



**UNiSYS**

***PROFESSIONAL  
SERVICES  
PROVIDER TRAINING***

***Fall 2007***

**LOUISIANA MEDICAID PROGRAM  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HOSPITALS  
BUREAU OF HEALTH SERVICES FINANCING**

## ABOUT THIS DOCUMENT

This document has been produced at the direction of the Louisiana Department of Health and Hospitals (DHH), Bureau of Health Services Financing (BHSF), the agency that establishes all policy regarding Louisiana Medicaid. DHH contracts with a fiscal intermediary, currently Unisys Corporation, to administer certain aspects of Louisiana Medicaid according to policy, procedures, and guidelines established by DHH. This includes payment of Medicaid claims; processing of certain financial transactions; utilization review of provider claim submissions and payments; processing of pre-certification and prior authorization requests; and assisting providers in understanding Medicaid policy and procedure and correctly filing claims to obtain reimbursement.

This training packet has been developed for presentation at the Fall 2007 Louisiana Medicaid Provider Training workshops. Each year these workshops are held to inform providers of recent changes that affect Louisiana Medicaid billing and reimbursement. In addition, established policies and procedures that prompt significant provider inquiry or billing difficulty may be clarified by workshop presenters. The emphasis of the workshops is on policy and procedures that affect Medicaid billing.

This packet does not present general Medicaid policy such as recipient eligibility and ID cards, and third party liability. The 2006 Basic Training packet may be obtained by downloading it from the Louisiana Medicaid website, [www.lamedicaid.com](http://www.lamedicaid.com).

**FOR YOUR INFORMATION!  
SPECIAL MEDICAID BENEFITS  
FOR CHILDREN AND YOUTH**

**THE FOLLOWING SERVICES ARE AVAILABLE TO CHILDREN AND YOUTH WITH  
DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES.  
TO REQUEST THEM CALL THE OFFICE FOR CITIZENS WITH DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES  
(OCDD)/DISTRICT/AUTHORITY IN YOUR AREA.  
(See listing of numbers on attachment)**

**MR/DD MEDICAID WAIVER SERVICES**

To sign up for "waiver programs" that offer Medicaid and additional services to eligible persons (including those whose income may be too high for other Medicaid), ask to be added to the Mentally Retarded/ Developmentally Disabled (MR/DD) Request for Services Registry (RFSR). The **New Opportunities Waiver (NOW)** and the **Children's Choice Waiver** both provide services in the home, instead of in an institution, to persons who have mental retardation and/or other developmental disabilities. Both waivers cover Family Support, Center-Based Respite, Environmental Accessibility Modifications, and Specialized Medical Equipment and Supplies. In addition, **NOW** covers services to help individuals live alone in the community or to assist with employment, and professional and nursing services beyond those that Medicaid usually covers. The **Children's Choice Waiver** also includes Family Training. Children remain eligible for the Children's Choice Waiver until their nineteenth birthday, at which time they will be transferred to an appropriate Mentally Retarded/Developmentally Disabled (MR/DD) Waiver.

(If you are accessing services for someone 0-3 please contact EarlySteps at 1-866-327-5978.)

**SUPPORT COORDINATION**

A support coordinator works with you to develop a comprehensive list of all needed services (such as medical care, therapies, personal care services, equipment, social services, and educational services) then assists you in obtaining them. **If you are a Medicaid recipient and under the age of 21 and it is medically necessary, you may be eligible to receive support coordination services immediately.** Contact Statistical Resources, Inc. (SRI) at 1-800-364-7828.

**THE FOLLOWING BENEFITS ARE AVAILABLE TO ALL MEDICAID ELIGIBLE CHILDREN AND YOUTH UNDER THE  
AGE OF 21 WHO HAVE A MEDICAL NEED.  
TO ACCESS THESE SERVICES CALL KIDMED (TOLL FREE) at 1-877-455-9955  
(or TTY 1-877-544-9544)**

**MENTAL HEALTH REHABILITATION SERVICES**

Children and youth with mental illness may receive Mental Health Rehabilitation Services. These services include clinical and medication management; individual and parent/family intervention; supportive and group counseling; individual and group psychosocial skills training; behavior intervention plan development and service integration. All mental health rehabilitation services must be approved by mental health prior authorization unit.

**PSYCHOLOGICAL AND BEHAVIORAL SERVICES**

Children and youth who require psychological and/or behavioral services may receive these services from a licensed psychologist. These services include necessary assessments and evaluations, individual therapy, and family therapy.

**EPSDT/KIDMED EXAMS AND CHECKUPS**

Medicaid recipients under the age of 21 are eligible for checkups ("EPSDT screens"). These checkups include a health history; physical exam; immunizations; laboratory tests, including lead blood level assessment; vision and hearing checks; and dental services. They are available both on a regular basis, and whenever additional health treatment or services are needed. EPSDT screens may help to find problems, which need other health treatment or additional services. **Children under 21 are entitled to receive all medically necessary health care, diagnostic services, and treatment and other**

measures covered by Medicaid to correct or improve physical or mental conditions. This includes a wide range of services not covered by Medicaid for recipients over the age of 21.

### **PERSONAL CARE SERVICES**

*Personal Care Services (PCS)* are provided by attendants when physical limitations due to illness or injury require assistance with eating, bathing, dressing, and personal hygiene. Personal Care Services do not include medical tasks such as medication administration, tracheostomy care, feeding tubes or catheters. The Medicaid *Home Health* program or *Extended Home Health* program covers those medical services. PCS must be ordered by a physician. The PCS provider must request approval for the service from Medicaid.

### **EXTENDED SKILLED NURSING SERVICES**

Children and youth may be eligible to receive Skilled Nursing Services in the home. These services are provided by a Home Health Agency. A physician must order this service. Once ordered by a physician, the home health agency must request approval for the service from Medicaid.

### **PHYSICAL THERAPY, OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY, SPEECH THERAPY, AUDIOLOGY SERVICES, and PSYCHOLOGICAL EVALUATION AND TREATMENT**

If a child or youth wants rehabilitation services such as Physical, Occupational, or Speech Therapy, Audiology Services, or Psychological Evaluation and Treatment; these services can be provided at school, in an early intervention center, in an outpatient facility, in a rehabilitation center, at home, or in a combination of settings, depending on the child's needs. For Medicaid to cover these services at school (ages 3 to 21), or early intervention centers and *EarlySteps* (ages 0 to 3), they must be part of the IEP or IFSP. For Medicaid to cover the services through an outpatient facility, rehabilitation center, or home health, they must be ordered by a physician and be prior-authorized by Medicaid.

**FOR INFORMATION ON RECEIVING THESE THERAPIES CONTACT YOUR SCHOOL OR EARLY INTERVENTION CENTER. *EARLYSTEPS* CAN BE CONTACTED (toll free) AT 1-866-327-5978. CALL KIDMED REFERRAL ASSISTANCE AT 1-877-455-9955 TO LOCATE OTHER THERAPY PROVIDERS.**

### **MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES**

Children and youth can obtain any medically necessary medical supplies, equipment and appliances needed to correct, or improve physical or mental conditions. Medical Equipment and Supplies must be ordered by a physician. Once ordered by a physician, the supplier of the equipment or supplies must request approval for them from Medicaid.

### **TRANSPORTATION**

Transportation to and from medical appointments, if needed, is provided by Medicaid. These medical appointments do not have to be with Medicaid providers for the transportation to be covered. Arrangements for non-emergency transportation must be made at least 48 hours in advance.

**Children under age 21 are entitled to receive all medically necessary health care, diagnostic services, treatment, and other measures that Medicaid can cover. This includes many services that are not covered for adults.**

**IF YOU NEED A SERVICE THAT IS NOT LISTED ABOVE CALL THE REFERRAL ASSISTANCE COORDINATOR AT KIDMED (TOLL FREE) 1-877-455- 9955 (OR TTY 1-877-544-9544).  
IF THEY CANNOT REFER YOU TO A PROVIDER OF THE SERVICE YOU NEED,  
CALL 1-888-758-2220 FOR ASSISTANCE.**

## **OTHER MEDICAID COVERED SERVICES**

- Ambulatory Care Services, Rural Health Clinics, and Federally Qualified Health Centers
- Ambulatory Surgery Services
- Certified Family and Pediatric Nurse Practitioner Services
- Chiropractic Services
- Developmental and Behavioral Clinic Services
- Diagnostic Services-laboratory and X-ray
- Early Intervention Services
- Emergency Ambulance Services
- Family Planning Services
- Hospital Services-inpatient and outpatient
- Nursing Facility Services
- Nurse Midwifery Services
- Podiatry Services
- Prenatal Care Services
- Prescription and Pharmacy Services
- Health Services
- Sexually Transmitted Disease Screening

**MEDICAID RECIPIENTS UNDER THE AGE OF 21 ARE ENTITLED TO RECEIVE THE ABOVE SERVICES AND ANY OTHER NECESSARY HEALTH CARE, DIAGNOSTIC SERVICE, TREATMENT AND OTHER MEASURES COVERED BY MEDICAID TO CORRECT OR IMPROVE A PHYSICAL OR MENTAL CONDITION.** This may include services not specifically listed above. These services must be ordered by a physician and sent to Medicaid by the provider of the service for approval.

**If you need a service that is not listed above call KIDMED (TOLL FREE) at 1-877-455-9955 (or TTY 1-877-544-9544).**

**If you do not RECEIVE the help YOU need ask for the referral assistance coordinator.**

## **Services Available to Medicaid Eligible Children Under 21**

If you are a Medicaid recipient under the age of 21, you may be eligible for the following services:

- \*Doctor's Visits
- \*Hospital (inpatient and outpatient) Services
- \*Lab and X-ray Tests
- \*Family Planning
- \*Home Health Care
- \*Dental Care
- \*Rehabilitation Services
- \*Prescription Drugs
- \*Medical Equipment, Appliances and Supplies (DME)
- \*Support Coordination
- \*Speech and Language Evaluations and Therapies
- \*Occupational Therapy
- \*Physical Therapy
- \*Psychological Evaluations and Therapy
- \*Psychological and Behavior Services
- \*Podiatry Services
- \*Optometrist Services
- \*Hospice Services
- \*Extended Skilled Nurse Services
- \*Residential Institutional Care or Home and Community Based (Waiver) Services
- \*Medical, Dental, Vision and Hearing Screenings, both Periodic and Interperiodic
- \*Immunizations
- \*Eyeglasses
- \*Hearing Aids
- \*Psychiatric Hospital Care
- \*Personal Care Services
- \*Audiological Services
- \*Necessary Transportation: Ambulance Transportation, Non-ambulance Transportation
- \*Appointment Scheduling Assistance
- \*Substance Abuse Clinic Services
- \*Chiropractic Services
- \*Prenatal Care
- \*Certified Nurse Midwives
- \*Certified Nurse Practitioners
- \*Mental Health Rehabilitation
- \*Mental Health Clinic Services

and any other medically necessary health care, diagnostic services, treatment, and other measures which are coverable by Medicaid, which includes a wide range of services not covered for recipients over the age of 21.

If you need a service that is not listed above call the referral assistance coordinator at KIDMED (toll free) 1-877-455-9955 (or TTY 1-877-544-9544). If they cannot refer you to a provider of the service you need call 225-342-5774.

\*\*\*

If you are a Medicaid recipient, under age 21, and are on the waiting list for the MR/DD Request for Services Registry, you may be eligible for support coordination services. To access these services, you must contact your Regional Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities office. If you are a Medicaid recipient under age 21, and it is medically necessary, you may be able to receive support coordination services immediately by calling SRI (toll free) at 1-800-364-7828.

You may access other services by calling KIDMED at (toll-free) 1-877-455-9955. If you are deaf or hard of hearing, please call the TTY number, (toll-free) 1-877-544-9544. If you have a communication disability or are non-English speaking, you may have someone else call KIDMED and the appropriate assistance can be provided.

Some of these services must be approved by Medicaid in advance. Your medical provider should be aware of which services must be pre-approved and can assist you in obtaining those services. Also, KIDMED can assist you or your medical provider with information as to which services must be pre-approved.

Whenever health treatment or additional services are needed, you may obtain an appointment for a screening visit by contacting KIDMED. Such screening visits also can be recommended by any health, developmental, or educational professional. To schedule a screening visit, contact KIDMED at (toll-free) 1-800-259-4444 (or 928-9683, if you live in the Baton Rouge area), or by contacting your physician if you already have a KIDMED provider. If you are deaf or hard of hearing, please call the TTY number, (toll-free) 1-877-544-9544. If you have a communication disability or are non-English speaking, you may have someone else call KIDMED and the appropriate assistance can be provided.

Louisiana Medicaid encourages you to contact the KIDMED office and obtain a KIDMED provider so that you may be better served.

If you live in a CommunityCARE parish, please contact your primary care physician for assistance in obtaining any of these services or contact KIDMED at (toll-free) 1-877-455-9955.

## **OFFICE FOR CITIZENS WITH DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES CSRA's**

### **METROPOLITAN HUMAN SERVICES**

#### **DISTRICT**

Janise Monetta, CSRA  
1010 Common Street, 5<sup>th</sup> Floor  
New Orleans, LA 70112  
Phone: (504) 599-0245  
FAX: (504) 568-4660  
Toll Free: 1-800-889-2975

### **CAPITAL AREA HUMAN SERVICES**

#### **DISTRICT**

Pamela Sund, CSRA  
4615 Government St. – Bin#16 – 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor  
Baton Rouge, LA 70806  
Phone: (225) 925-1910  
FAX: (225) 925-1966  
Toll Free: 1-800-768-8824

### **REGION III**

John Hall, CSRA  
690 E. First Street  
Thibodaux, LA 70301  
Phone: (985) 449-5167  
FAX: (985) 449-5180  
Toll Free: 1-800-861-0241

### **REGION IV**

Celeste Larroque, CSRA  
214 Jefferson Street – Suite 301  
Lafayette, LA 70501  
Phone (337) 262-5610  
FAX: (337) 262-5233  
Toll Free: 1-800-648-1484

### **REGION V**

Connie Mead, CSRA  
3501 Fifth Avenue, Suite C2  
Lake Charles, LA 70607  
Phone: (337) 475-8045  
FAX: (337) 475-8055  
Toll Free: 1-800-631-8810

### **REGION VI**

Nora H. Dorsey, CSRA  
429 Murray Street – Suite B  
Alexandria, LA 71301  
Phone: (318) 484-2347  
FAX: (318) 484-2458  
Toll Free: 1-800-640-7494

### **REGION VII**

Rebecca Thomas, CSRA  
3018 Old Minden Road – Suite 1211  
Bossier City, LA 71112  
Phone: (318) 741-7455  
FAX: (318) 741-7445  
Toll Free: 1-800-862-1409

### **REGION VIII**

Deanne W. Groves, CSRA  
122 St. John St. – Rm. 343  
Monroe, LA 71201  
Phone: (318) 362-3396  
FAX: (318) 362-5305  
Toll Free: 1-800-637-3113

### **FLORIDA PARISHES HUMAN SERVICES**

#### **AUTHORITY**

Marie Gros, CSRA  
21454 Koop Drive – Suite 2H  
Mandeville, LA 70471  
Phone: (985) 871-8300  
FAX: (985) 871-8303  
Toll Free: 1-800-866-0806

### **JEFFERSON PARISH HUMAN SERVICES**

#### **AUTHORITY**

Stephanie Campo, CSRA  
Donna Francis, Asst CSRA  
3300 W. Esplanade Ave. – Suite 213  
Metairie, LA 70002  
Phone (504) 838-5357  
FAX: (504) 838-5400



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Standards For Participation .....	1
Picking and Choosing Services.....	1
Statutorily Mandated Revisions to All Provider Agreements .....	2
Surveillance Utilization Review .....	3
Fraud and Abuse Hotline .....	4
Deficit Reduction Act of 2005.....	4
Abortion.....	5
Induced Abortion .....	5
Threatened, Incomplete, or Missed Abortion .....	7
Allergy Testing and Allergen Immunotherapy .....	8
Ambulatory Surgical Centers (Non-Hospital) .....	9
Anesthesia Services .....	10
Surgical Anesthesia .....	10
Medical Direction.....	11
Reimbursement Formulas for Surgical Anesthesia .....	12
Maternity-Related Anesthesia .....	13
Billing Add-on Codes for Maternity-Related Anesthesia: .....	14
Billing for Maternity-Related Anesthesia .....	15
Anesthesia for Tubal Ligation or Hysterectomy .....	20
Pain Management .....	20
Pediatric Moderate (Conscious) Sedation.....	20
Additional Anesthesia Information.....	21
Audiology Services .....	23
Payable Codes to Audiologists .....	23
Restrictions .....	24
Audiologists Employed by Hospitals .....	24
Cochlear Implant Policy .....	24
Chemotherapy .....	25
Chiropractic Services .....	26
Clinical Nurse Specialists/Certified Nurse Practitioners/Certified Nurse Midwives .....	27
Billing Information.....	27
First Assistant in Surgery .....	27
Reimbursement .....	27
CommunityCARE Basics for Non-PCPs .....	28
Program Description .....	28
Recipients .....	28
How to Identify CommunityCARE Enrollees .....	29
Primary Care Physician.....	29
Important CommunityCARE Referral/Authorization Information .....	30
Concurrent Care - Inpatient .....	33
Inpatient Concurrent Care (Age 21 and over) .....	33
Inpatient Concurrent Care (Under Age 21) .....	33
Consultants and Inpatient Concurrent Care .....	34
Same-Day Outpatient Visits.....	35
Same-Day Outpatient Visits (Under age 21 only) .....	35

Same Day Outpatient Visits (Age 21 and over) .....	36
Consultations .....	37
Billing for Consultations.....	38
Recipients Age 21 or Older .....	38
Recipients Under Age 21 .....	38
Exclusions and Limitations.....	40
Aborted Surgical Procedures .....	40
Billing for Services Not Provided/Not Documented.....	40
Infertility .....	40
“New Patient” Evaluation and Management Codes .....	40
Outpatient Visit Service Limits .....	41
Outpatient Visit Service Limits – Medicare/Medicaid Recipients.....	41
Outpatient Office Visit Extensions .....	41
158-A Form .....	44
Family Planning Waiver (Take Charge) .....	44
Global Surgery Period.....	45
Hospice .....	46
Overview .....	46
Payment of Medical Services Related To The Terminal Illness.....	46
Payment For Medical Services Not Related To The Terminal Illness .....	46
Hysterectomy .....	48
Consent for Hysterectomy.....	48
Exceptions.....	49
Implanon Implant .....	51
‘Incident To’ Billing Clarification .....	52
Provider Alert .....	52
Injectable Medications .....	53
Laboratory Services .....	54
Specimen Collection .....	54
CLIA Certification .....	54
Medical Review .....	55
Expediting Correct Payment .....	55
Billing Information.....	55
Bilateral Procedures .....	55
Multiple Surgical Procedures.....	56
Multiple Surgical Modifiers .....	56
Additional Information .....	57
Auditory System Procedures to be Included In Tympanostomy.....	57
Cochlear Implant Policy .....	57
CPT Code 58340 .....	57
Keloid Policy.....	57
Unlisted Procedures.....	58
Modifiers .....	59
Technical Component .....	59
Newborn Care and Discharge.....	63
Discharge Services .....	63
Routine Circumcision .....	63

Newborn Pre-certification .....	63
Obstetrical Services .....	64
Initial Prenatal Visit(s) .....	64
Follow-Up Prenatal Visits .....	64
Delivery Codes .....	64
Postpartum Care Visit .....	65
Laboratory Services .....	65
Ultrasounds .....	65
Hospital Observation Care .....	66
Expanded Dental Services for Pregnant Women .....	66
Eligibility Information .....	66
Referral Information .....	66
BHSF Form 9-M .....	67
Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Program .....	68
Organ Transplant Services .....	69
Prior Authorization Request for Transplant Procedure(s) .....	70
Pharmacy Services .....	71
Prior Authorization .....	71
Preferred Drug List (PDL) .....	71
Monthly Prescription Service Limit .....	71
Physician Assistants .....	73
Billing Information .....	73
First Assistant in Surgery .....	73
Podiatry .....	74
Pre-Certification Policy .....	75
Billing Recipients When Pre-Certification Is Denied .....	75
Retrospective Eligibility Pre-Certification .....	75
Outpatient Surgery Performed on an Inpatient Basis .....	75
Submitting Physician Charges - Days Not Pre-Certified .....	76
Preventive Medicine Evaluation and Management Services (Adult) .....	77
Prior Authorization .....	78
Gastrointestinal Surgery .....	79
Electronic Prior Authorization (e-PA) .....	79
Professional Fee Schedule Explanation .....	82
Example Page of Professional Fee Schedule .....	83
Radiopharmaceutical Diagnostic Imaging Agents .....	85
Sterilization .....	86
Sterilization Form with Consent Signed Less Than 30 Days .....	86
Consent Forms and Name Changes .....	86
Sterilization Consent Forms .....	87
Consent Completion .....	87
Correcting the Sterilization Consent Form .....	92
Substitute Physician Billing (Locum Tenens) .....	93
Reciprocal Billing Arrangement .....	93
Locum Tenens Arrangement .....	94
Telemedicine .....	95
Vaccines For Children (VFC) & Louisiana Immunization Network For Kids Statewide (LINKS) .....	96

Immunizations.....	97
Reimbursement.....	97
Billing For a Single Administration .....	97
Billing for Multiple Administrations .....	98
Hard Copy Claim Filing for Greater Than Four Administrations.....	98
Coverage of Vaccines for Recipients Age 19 through 20 Years .....	98
Pediatric Flu Vaccine: Special Situations.....	98
Vaccine Codes .....	99
CommunityCARE Immunization Pay-For-Performance (P4P) Initiative .....	108
CMS 1500 Claim Form .....	111
Instructions for Completing CMS-1500 .....	111
Sample CMS-1500 Form .....	119
Completing the 213 Adjustment/Void Form .....	121
Filing Adjustments for a Medicare/Medicaid Claim .....	121
Example of Unisys 213 Adjustment .....	125
Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) .....	126
Claims Submission.....	126
Certification Forms .....	126
Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) General Information.....	127
Electronic Adjustments/Voids.....	128
Hard Copy Requirements .....	129
Claims Processing Reminders.....	131
Important Unisys Addresses .....	133
Timely Filing Guidelines.....	134
Dates of Service Past Initial Filing Limit .....	134
Submitting Claims for Two-Year Override Consideration.....	135
Provider Assistance .....	136
Unisys Provider Relations Telephone Inquiry Unit.....	136
Unisys Provider Relations Correspondence Group .....	138
Unisys Provider Relations Field Analysts.....	139
Provider Relations Reminders .....	141
Phone Numbers for Recipient Assistance .....	144
Louisiana Medicaid Website Applications.....	145
Provider Login and Password .....	145
Web Applications .....	146
Provider Login and Password .....	146
Web Applications .....	146
Additional DHH Available Websites .....	150
Appendix A – Podiatry .....	151
HOW DID WE DO? .....	164

## STANDARDS FOR PARTICIPATION

Provider participation in Medicaid of Louisiana is entirely voluntary. State regulations and policy define certain standards for providers who choose to participate. These standards are listed as follows:

- Provider agreement and enrollment with the Bureau of Health Services Financing (BHSF) of the Department of Health and Hospitals (DHH);
- Agreement to charge no more for services to eligible recipients than is charged on the average for similar services to others;
- Agreement to accept as payment in full the amounts established by the BHSF and refusal to seek additional payment from the recipient for any unpaid portion of a bill, except in cases of Spend-Down Medically Needy recipients; a recipient may be billed for services which have been determined as non-covered or exceeding a limitation set by the Medicaid Program. Patients are also responsible for all services rendered after eligibility has ended.
- Agreement to maintain medical records (as are necessary) and any information regarding payments claimed by the provider for furnishing services;
- **NOTE: Records must be retained for a period of five (5) years and be furnished, as requested, to the BHSF, its authorized representative, representatives of the DHH, or the state Attorney General's Medicaid Fraud Control Unit.**
- Agreement that all services to and materials for recipients of public assistance be in compliance with Title VI of the *1964 Civil Rights Act*, Section 504 of the *Rehabilitation Act of 1978*, and, where applicable, *Title VII of the 1964 Civil Rights Act*.

### Picking and Choosing Services

On March 20, 1991, Medicaid of Louisiana adopted the following rule:

***Practitioners who participate as providers of medical services shall bill Medicaid for all covered services performed on behalf of an eligible individual who has been accepted by the provider as a Medicaid patient.***

This rule prohibits Medicaid providers from "picking and choosing" the services for which they agree to accept a client's Medicaid payment as payment in full for services rendered. Providers must bill Medicaid for **all** Medicaid covered services that they provide to their clients.

Providers continue to have the option of picking and choosing from which patients they will accept Medicaid. Providers are not required to accept every Medicaid patient requiring treatment.

## **Statutorily Mandated Revisions to All Provider Agreements**

The 1997 Regular Session of the Legislature passed and the Governor signed into law the Medical Assistance Program Integrity Law (MAPIL) cited as LSA-RS 46:437.1-46:440.3. This legislation has a significant impact on all Medicaid providers. All providers should take the time to become familiar with the provisions of this law.

MAPIL contains a number of provisions related to provider agreements. Those provisions which deal specifically with provider agreements and the enrollment process are contained in LSA-RS 46:437.11-46:437.14. The provider agreement provisions of MAPIL statutorily establishes that the provider agreement is a contract between the Department and the provider and that the provider voluntarily entered into that contract. Among the terms and conditions imposed on the provider by this law are the following:

- comply with all federal and state laws and regulations;
- provide goods, services and supplies which are medically necessary in the scope and quality fitting the appropriate standard of care;
- have all necessary and required licenses or certificates;
- maintain and retain all records for a period of five (5) years;
- allow for inspection of all records by governmental authorities;
- safeguard against disclosure of information in patient medical records;
- bill other insurers and third parties prior to billing Medicaid;
- report and refund any and all overpayments;
- accept payment in full for Medicaid recipients providing allowances for copayments authorized by Medicaid;
- agree to be subject to claims review;
- the buyer and seller of a provider are liable for any administrative sanctions or civil judgments;
- notification prior to any change in ownership;
- inspection of facilities; and,
- posting of bond or letter of credit when required.

MAPIL's provider agreement provisions contain additional terms and conditions. The above is merely a brief outline of some of the terms and conditions and is not all inclusive. The provider agreement provisions of MAPIL also provide the Secretary with the authority to deny enrollment or revoke enrollment under specific conditions.

The effective date of these provisions was August 15, 1997. All providers who were enrolled at that time or who enroll on or after that date are subject to these provisions. All provider agreements which were in effect before August 15, 1997 or became effective on or after August 15, 1997 are subject to the provisions of MAPIL and all provider agreements are deemed to be amended effective August 15, 1997 to contain the terms and conditions established in MAPIL.

Any provider who does not wish to be subjected to the terms, conditions and requirements of MAPIL must notify Provider Enrollment immediately that the provider is withdrawing from the Medicaid program. If no such written notice is received, the provider may continue as an enrolled provider subject to the provisions of MAPIL.

## Surveillance Utilization Review

The Department of Health and Hospitals' Office of Program Integrity, in partnership with Unisys, perform the Surveillance Utilization Review function of the Louisiana Medicaid program. This function is intended to combat fraud and abuse within Louisiana Medicaid and is accomplished by a combination of computer runs, along with medical staff that review providers on a post payment basis. Providers are profiled according to billing activity and are selected for review using computer-generated reports. The Program Integrity Unit of DHH also reviews telephone and written complaints sent from various sources throughout the state, including the fraud hotline.

☞ Program Integrity and SURS would also like to remind all providers that they are bound by the conditions of their provider agreement which includes but is not limited to those things set out in Medical Assistance Program Integrity Law (MAPIL) R.S. 46:437.1 through 440.3, The Surveillance and Utilization Review Systems Regulation (SURS Rule) Louisiana Register Vol. 29, No. 4, April 20, 2003, and all other applicable federal and state laws and regulations, as well as Departmental and Medicaid policies. Failure to adhere to these could result in administrative, civil and/or criminal actions.

Providers should anticipate an audit during their association with the Louisiana Medicaid program. When audited, providers are to cooperate with the representatives of DHH, which includes Unisys, in accordance with their participation agreement signed upon enrollment. Failure to cooperate could result in administrative sanctions. The sanctions include, but are not limited to:

- Withholding of Medicaid payments
- Referral to the Attorney General's Office for investigation
- Termination of Provider Agreement

Program Integrity and the Unisys Surveillance Utilization Review area remind providers **that a service undocumented is considered a service not rendered**. Providers should ensure their documentation is accurate and complete. All undocumented services are subject to recoupment. Other services subject to recoupment are:

- Upcoding level of care
- Maximizing payments for services rendered
- Billing components of lab tests, rather than the appropriate lab panel
- Billing for medically unnecessary services
- Billing for services not rendered
- Consultations performed by the patient's primary care, treating, or attending physicians

## **Fraud and Abuse Hotline**

The state has a hotline for reporting possible fraud and abuse in the Medicaid Program. Providers are encouraged to give this phone number/web address to any individual or provider who wants to report possible cases of fraud or abuse.

Anyone can report concerns at (800) 488-2917 or by using the web address at <http://www.dhh.state.la.us/offices/fraudform.asp?id=92>

## **Deficit Reduction Act of 2005**

Deficit Reduction Act of 2005, Section 6032 Implementation. As a condition of payment for goods, services and supplies provided to recipients of the Medicaid Program, providers and entities must comply with the False Claims Act employee training and policy requirements in 1902(a) of the Social Security Act (42 USC §1396(a)(68)), set forth in that subsection and as the Secretary of US Department of Health and Human Services may specify. As an enrolled provider, it is your obligation to inform all of your employees and affiliates of the provisions the provisions of False Claims Act. When monitored, you will be required to show evidence of compliance with this requirement.

- Effective July 1, 2007, the Louisiana Medicaid Program requires all new enrollment packets to have a signature on the PE-50 which will contain the above language.
- The above message was posted on LAMedicaid website, (<https://www.lamedicaid.com/sprovweb1/default.htm>), RA messages, and in the June/July 2007 Louisiana Provider Update
- Effective November 1, 2007, enrolled Medicaid providers will be monitored for compliance through already established monitoring processes.
- All providers who do \$5 million or more in Medicaid payments annually, must comply with this provision of the DRA.



## ABORTION

### Induced Abortion

Medicaid payment for induced abortion is restricted to those that meet the following criteria:

- A physician has found, and so certifies in his/her own handwriting, that on the basis of his/her professional judgment, the life of the pregnant woman would be endangered if the fetus were carried to term.
- The certification statement must be attached to the claim form. The certification statement must contain the name and address of the patient. The diagnosis or medical condition which makes the pregnancy life endangering must be specified on the claim.

### OR

- In the case of terminating a pregnancy due to rape or incest the following requirements must be met:
  - ▲ The Medicaid recipient shall report the act of rape or incest to a law enforcement official unless the treating physician certifies in writing that in the physician's professional opinion, the victim was too physically or psychologically incapacitated to report the rape or incest.
  - ▲ The report of the act of rape or incest to a law enforcement official or the treating physician's statement that the victim was too physically or psychologically incapacitated to report the rape or incest must be submitted to the Bureau of Health Services Financing along with the treating physician's claim for reimbursement for performing an abortion.
  - ▲ The Medicaid recipient shall certify that the pregnancy is the result of rape or incest and this certification shall be witnessed by the treating physician.
  - ▲ The OPH Certification of Informed Consent-Abortion form shall be witnessed by the treating physician.

In order for Medicaid reimbursement to be made for an induced abortion, providers must attach a copy of the OPH Certification of Informed Consent-Abortion form to their claim form. Copies of this form can be requested from the Office of Public Health at (504) 568-5330. A blank copy of the form can be found on the following page.

Claims associated with an induced abortion, including those of the attending physician, hospital, assistant surgeon, and anesthesiologist must be accompanied by a copy of the attending physician's written statement of medical necessity. Therefore, **only hard-copy claims will be reviewed** by the fiscal intermediary physician consultants for payment consideration.

To be completed by the Provider:  
Name, address of facility:

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HOSPITALS  
OFFICE OF PUBLIC HEALTH  
CERTIFICATION OF INFORMED CONSENT-ABORTION

Please initial each section to indicate the information was provided.

**SECTION I.** The following information was presented to me, orally and in person, at least 24 hours prior to the abortion by \_\_\_\_\_, who is (check one): \_\_\_ the physician who is to perform the abortion, \_\_\_ a referring physician.

- The name of the physician who will perform the abortion.
- A description of the proposed abortion method, medical risks, and alternatives to the abortion.
- The probable gestational age of the unborn child at the time the abortion is to be performed and,
- If the unborn child is viable or has reached the gestational age of 24 weeks and the abortion may be otherwise lawfully performed under existing law, that:
  1. The unborn child may be able to survive outside the womb
  2. The woman has the right to request the physician to use the method of abortion that is most likely to preserve the life of the unborn child.
  3. If the unborn child is born alive, that attending physicians have the legal obligation to take all reasonable steps necessary to maintain the life and health of the child.
- The probable anatomical and physiological characteristics of the unborn child at the time the abortion is to be performed.
- The medical risks associated with carrying the child to term.
- Any need for anti-RH immune globulin therapy, if RH negative, the likely consequences of refusing such therapy; and a good faith estimate of the cost of the therapy.

Initials: \_\_\_\_\_

**SECTION II.** The following information was presented to me, orally and in person, at least 24 hours prior to the abortion by \_\_\_\_\_, who is (check one): the physician who is to perform the abortion, \_\_\_ a referring physician, \_\_\_ a qualified agent of the physician (Psychologist, Licensed Social Worker, Licensed Professional Counselor, Registered Nurse, Physician).

- That medical assistance benefits may be available for prenatal care, childbirth, and neonatal care. More detailed information on the availability of such assistance is contained in the directory.
- That the pamphlet describes the unborn child and contains a directory of agencies that offer abortion alternatives.
- That the father of the unborn child is liable to assist in the support of the child, even if he has offered to pay for the abortion. In the case of rape this information may be omitted.
- That I am free to withhold or withdraw my consent to the abortion at any time before or during the abortion without affecting my right to future care or treatment and without the loss of any state or federally funded benefits to which I might otherwise be entitled.

Initials: \_\_\_\_\_

**SECTION III.** The following printed materials were provided to me by \_\_\_\_\_, who is (check one): \_\_\_ the physician who is to perform the abortion, \_\_\_ a referring physician, \_\_\_ a qualified agent of the physician (Psychologist, Licensed Social Worker, Licensed Professional Counselor, Registered Nurse, Physician).

- The pamphlet titled "Abortion: Making A Decision" and the directory of agencies that offer abortion alternatives. [If you are unable to read, they shall be read to you.]

The pamphlet and directory were provided to me on:

Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Time: \_\_\_\_\_ A.M. or P.M. (Circle one)

Initials: \_\_\_\_\_

## **Threatened, Incomplete, or Missed Abortion**

Claims for threatened, incomplete, or missed abortion must include the patient history and complete documentation of treatment.

Supportive documentation that will substantiate payment may include one or more of the following, but is not limited to:

- Sonogram report showing no fetal heart tones
- History indicating passage of fetus at home, en route, or in the emergency room
- Pathology report showing degenerating products of conception
- Pelvic exam report describing stage of cervical dilation

## ALLERGY TESTING AND ALLERGEN IMMUNOTHERAPY

In billing for allergy testing and allergen immunotherapy, providers are to use the most appropriate and inclusive CPT code that describes the services provided. **Unless otherwise listed, Louisiana Medicaid uses the definitions and criteria found in the Current Procedural Terminology Manual (CPT).**

### Definitions

**Allergy testing** describes the performance and evaluation of selective cutaneous and mucous membrane tests in correlation with the history, physical examination, and other observations of the recipient. The number of tests performed should be judicious and dependent upon the history, physical findings, and clinical judgment of the provider. All patients should not necessarily receive the same tests or the same number of tests.

**Immunotherapy** is the parenteral administration of allergenic extracts as antigens at periodic intervals, usually on an increasing dosage scale to a dosage which is maintained as maintenance therapy. The method of administration and the dosage administered should be included in the recipient's record. Indications for immunotherapy are determined by appropriate diagnostic procedures and clinical judgment. The procedure codes used for allergen immunotherapy include the necessary professional services associated with this therapy which includes the monitoring of the injection site and observation of the patient for adverse reactions. Office visit codes may be billed in addition to immunotherapy only if other significant identifiable services are provided at that time.

## AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENTERS (NON-HOSPITAL)

- Ambulatory Surgical Centers (ASC) are reimbursed a flat fee per occurrence.
- The flat fee reimbursement is for facility charges only.
- Reimbursement is based on four groupings:

Group 1	\$220.39
Group 2	\$262.36
Group 3	\$282.40
Group 4	\$320.56
- Reimbursement amounts can be found on the Professional Services Fee Schedule\* under type of service (TOS) 08. ('Evaluation and Management' and laboratory CPT codes also indicated as TOS 08 on the fee schedule DO NOT APPLY to ASC's.)
- Ambulatory Surgical Center claims should be completed on the CMS 1500 or 837P. There should be only one line item per claim form.
- Only one procedure code may be reimbursed per outpatient surgical session.
- Chronic pain management is not a covered service. Funds reimbursed for this purpose are subject to recoupment.

\*Professional Services Fee Schedule can be found at [www.lamedicaid.com](http://www.lamedicaid.com)

## ANESTHESIA SERVICES

### Surgical Anesthesia

Procedure codes in the Anesthesia section of the Current Procedural Terminology manual are to be used to bill for surgical anesthesia procedures.

- Reimbursement for surgical anesthesia procedures will be based on formulas utilizing base units, time units (1= 15 min) and a conversion factor.
- Reimbursement for moderate sedation and maternity-related procedures, other than general anesthesia for vaginal delivery, will be a flat fee.
- Minutes must be reported on all anesthesia claims except where policy states otherwise.

The following modifiers are to be used to bill for surgical anesthesia services:

Modifier	Servicing Provider	Surgical Anesthesia Service
AA	Anesthesiologist	Anesthesia services performed personally by the anesthesiologist
QY	Anesthesiologist	Medical direction* of one CRNA
QK	Anesthesiologist	Medical direction of two, three, or four concurrent anesthesia procedures involving qualified individuals
QX	CRNA	CRNA service with direction by an anesthesiologist
QZ	CRNA	CRNA service without medical direction by an anesthesiologist

The following is an explanation of billable modifier combinations:

- Modifiers which can stand alone:     AA and QZ.
- Modifiers which need a partner:     QK, QX and QY.
- Legitimate combinations:             QK and QX  
  QY and QX

### **\*Medical Direction**

- Only anesthesiologists will be reimbursed for medical direction.
- The anesthesiologist must be physically present in the operating suite to bill for direction of concurrent anesthesia procedures.
- Medical direction is defined as:
  - Performing a pre-anesthetic examination and evaluation;
  - Prescribing the anesthesia plan;
  - Personally participating in the most demanding procedures in the anesthesia plan, including induction and emergence;
  - Ensuring that any procedures in the anesthesia plan that he/she does not perform are rendered by a qualified individual;
  - Monitoring the course of anesthesia administration at frequent intervals;
  - Remaining physically present and available for immediate diagnosis and treatment of emergencies; and
  - Providing the indicated post-anesthesia care.
- The anesthesiologist may bill for the direction of up to four concurrent anesthesia procedures for straight Medicaid recipients.
- Reimbursement will not be made for the direction of five or more anesthesia procedures being performed concurrently unless the patient is a Medicare/Medicaid beneficiary.

## Reimbursement Formulas for Surgical Anesthesia

The formulas for determining payment for surgical procedures requiring anesthesia are as follows:

- Anesthesia performed personally by the anesthesiologist (AA)  
Base units plus time units times conversion factor = X - 20% = fee.
- Medical direction of 2, 3 or 4 concurrent anesthesia procedures by anesthesiologist (QK)  
Base units plus time units times conversion factor = X - 50% = Y - 20% = fee.
- Medical direction of one CRNA by an anesthesiologist (QY)  
Base units plus time units times conversion factor = X - 50% = Y - 20% = fee.
- CRNA service with medical direction by an anesthesiologist (QX)  
Base units plus time units times conversion factor = X - 50% = Y - 20% = fee.
- Anesthesia performed by the CRNA without medical direction (QZ)  
Base units plus time units times conversion factor = X - 20% = fee.
- In billing for anesthesia for second and third degree burn excision or debridement with or without skin grafting, report the total anesthesia time with code 01952 and report the appropriate number of units of body surface area with code 01953.
  - ▲ Reimbursement for code 01952 will be as follows:  
Base units of 01952 plus time units for 01952 and 01953 (1 = 15 minutes) times conversion factor (\$16.41) = X - 20% = fee.
  - ▲ Reimbursement for code 01953 will be:  
One base unit for each unit of 01953 times the conversion factor (\$16.41) = X - 20% = fee. For 01953 only, report units instead of time in Item 24G.



## Maternity-Related Anesthesia

**REMINDER: Maternity-related services are exempt from the CommunityCARE referral process.**

CPT codes in the Anesthesia Obstetric section are to be used by anesthesiologists and CRNAs to bill for maternity-related anesthesia services. The delivering physician should use CPT codes in the Surgery Maternity Care and Delivery section of CPT to bill for maternity-related anesthesia services. Reimbursement for these services shall be flat fee except for general anesthesia for vaginal delivery.

The following chart is an explanation of the billable modifiers used for maternity-related anesthesia, the Louisiana Medicaid billing definitions, and the provider type that may bill using the modifier.

Modifier	Provider Type That May Bill	Billing Definition
AA	Anesthesiologist	Anesthesia services performed personally by the anesthesiologist
QY	Anesthesiologist	Medical direction* of one CRNA
QK	Anesthesiologist	Medical direction of two, three, or four concurrent anesthesia procedures
QX	CRNA	CRNA service with medical direction by an anesthesiologist
QZ	CRNA	CRNA service without medical direction by an anesthesiologist
47	Delivering Physician	Anesthesia provided by delivering physician
52	Delivering Physician or Anesthesiologist	Reduced services
QS**	Anesthesiologist or CRNA	Monitored Anesthesia Care Service

\*Medical direction – explanation can be found after the Surgical Anesthesia section.

\*\* The QS is a secondary modifier only, and must be paired with the appropriate anesthesia provider modifier (either the anesthesiologist or the CRNA). The -QS modifier indicates that the provider **did not introduce** the epidural catheter for anesthesia, but **did monitor** the patient after catheter placement.

### **Billing Add-on Codes for Maternity-Related Anesthesia:**

- When an add-on code is used to fully define a maternity-related anesthesia service, the date of delivery should be the date of service for both the primary and add-on code.
- An add-on code in and of itself is not a full service and cannot be reimbursed separately to different providers.
- A group practice frequently includes anesthesiologists and/or CRNA providers. One member may provide the pre-anesthesia examination/evaluation, and another may fulfill other criteria. The medical record must indicate the services provided and must identify the provider who rendered the service. A single claim must be submitted showing one member as the performing provider for all services rendered. In other words, the billing of these services separately will not be reimbursed.

## Billing for Maternity-Related Anesthesia

Use the following chart when:

Anesthesiologist performs complete service, or just supervision of CRNA;  
OR  
CRNA performs complete service with or without supervision by anesthesiologist.

TYPE OF ANESTHESIA	CPT CODE	MODIFIER	TIME	REIMBURSEMENT
Vaginal Delivery General Anesthesia	01960	Valid Modifier	Record Minutes	Formula
Epidural for Vaginal Delivery	01967	AA or QZ	Record Minutes	\$324.00
		QK or QY		\$162.00
		QX		\$162.00
Cesarean Delivery, only (epidural or general)	01961	AA or QZ	Record Minutes	\$403.76
		QK or QY		\$201.88
		QX		\$201.88
Cesarean Delivery after Epidural, for planned vaginal delivery	01967 + 01968	AA or QZ	Record Minutes	\$324.00 \$79.76
		QK or QY		\$162.00 \$39.88
		QX		\$162.00 \$39.88
Cesarean Hysterectomy after Epidural and Cesarean Delivery	01967 + 01969	AA or QZ	Record Minutes	\$324.00 \$79.76
		QK or QY		\$162.00 \$39.88
		QX		\$162.00 \$39.88

Use the following chart when:

The delivering physician provides the **entire** anesthesia service for a vaginal delivery. The most appropriate code from codes 59410, 59610, 59612 and 59614 should be billed with modifier -47. Delivering physician should bill delivery and anesthesia on a single claim line. Reimbursement for both services will be made in a single payment.

### **Vaginal Delivery**

#### **Complete Anesthesia Service by Delivering Physician**

<b>TYPE OF ANESTHESIA</b>	<b>CPT CODE</b>	<b>MODIFIER</b>	<b>TIME</b>	<b>ADDITIONAL REIMBURSEMENT for Anesthesia</b>
Epidural	59410, 59610, 59612 or 59614	47	Record minutes	\$325.08

Use the following charts when the anesthesia service for vaginal delivery is shared by:

The delivering physician and the anesthesiologist/CRNA

or

The anesthesiologist and CRNA

### **Vaginal Delivery**

#### **Introduction Only, by Delivering Physician**

<b>TYPE OF ANESTHESIA</b>	<b>CPT CODE</b>	<b>MODIFIER</b>	<b>TIME</b>	<b>ADDITIONAL REIMBURSEMENT for Anesthesia</b>
Epidural	59410, 59610, 59612 or 59614	47 and 52	Record minutes	\$178.20

### **Vaginal Delivery**

#### **Introduction Only, by an Anesthesiologist**

<b>TYPE OF ANESTHESIA</b>	<b>CPT CODE</b>	<b>MODIFIER</b>	<b>TIME</b>	<b>REIMBURSEMENT</b>
Epidural	01967	AA and 52	Record minutes	\$178.20

### **Vaginal Delivery**

#### **Monitoring by Anesthesiologist or CRNA**

<b>TYPE OF ANESTHESIA</b>	<b>CPT CODE</b>	<b>MODIFIER</b>	<b>TIME</b>	<b>REIMBURSEMENT</b>
Epidural	01967	AA and QS or QZ and QS or QX and QS	Record minutes	\$145.80

Use the following charts when the anesthesia service for **cesarean** delivery is shared by:

The delivering physician and the anesthesiologist/CRNA

or

The anesthesiologist and CRNA

### **Cesarean Delivery**

#### **Introduction Only, by Delivering Physician**

<b>TYPE OF ANESTHESIA</b>	<b>CPT CODE</b>	<b>MODIFIER</b>	<b>TIME</b>	<b>ADDITIONAL REIMBURSEMENT for Anesthesia</b>
Most appropriate	59515, 59618, 59620 or 59622	47 and 52	Record minutes	\$217.80

### **Cesarean Delivery**

#### **Introduction Only, by Anesthesiologist**

<b>TYPE OF ANESTHESIA</b>	<b>CPT CODE</b>	<b>MODIFIER</b>	<b>TIME</b>	<b>REIMBURSEMENT</b>
C Delivery after Epidural	01961	AA and 52	Record Minutes	\$213.99
C Delivery following epidural for planned vaginal delivery	01967 +01968	AA and 52	Record minutes	\$178.20 \$35.89

## Cesarean Delivery

### Monitoring by Anesthesiologist or CRNA

TYPE OF ANESTHESIA	CPT CODE	MODIFIER	TIME	REIMBURSEMENT
C Delivery after Epidural	01961	AA and QS or QZ and QS or QX and QS	Record minutes	\$189.77
C Delivery following epidural for planned vaginal delivery	01967 +01968	AA and QS or QX and QS	Record minutes	\$145.80 \$43.87
C Delivery following epidural for planned vaginal delivery	01967 +01968	QZ and QS or QX and QS	Record minutes	\$145.80 \$43.86

## **Anesthesia for Tubal Ligation or Hysterectomy**

- Anesthesia reimbursement for tubal ligations and hysterectomies is formula-based with the exception of anesthesia for cesarean hysterectomy (code 01969).
- The reimbursement for code 01967 and code 01969 when billed together will be a flat sum of \$403.76. Code 01968 is implied in code 01969 and should not be placed on the claim form if a cesarean hysterectomy was performed after C-section delivery.
- Anesthesiologists and CRNAs must attach Form 96, or OMB No. 0937-0166, "Consent to Sterilization", to their claims for reimbursement of a sterilization procedure, and Form 96-A, "Acknowledgement of Receipt of Hysterectomy Information", to their claims for reimbursement of a hysterectomy.

## **Pain Management**

Epidurals administered for the prevention or control of acute pain, such as that which occurs during delivery or surgery, are covered by the Professional Services Program for this purpose only. Epidurals given to alleviate chronic, intractable pain are not covered.

If a recipient requests treatment for chronic intractable pain, the provider may submit a claim for the initial office visit. Subsequent services provided for the treatment or management of this chronic pain are not covered and are billable to the patient. Claims paid inappropriately are subject to recoupment.

## **Pediatric Moderate (Conscious) Sedation**

Effective January 1, 2006, CPT codes 99141 and 99142 were deleted and have been replaced with CPT codes 99143 (Moderate sedation services...provided by the same physician performing the diagnostic or therapeutic service...requiring the presence of an independent trained observer to assist in the monitoring of the patient's...under 5 years of age, first 30 minutes intra-service time), 99144 (...age 5 years or older, first 30 minutes intra-service time), and add-on code 99145 (...each additional 15 minutes intra-service time).

- Claims for moderate sedation should be submitted hard copy indicating the medical necessity for the procedure. Documentation should also reflect pre- and post-sedation clinical evaluation of the patient.
- Moderate sedation does not include minimal sedation (anxiolysis), deep sedation or monitored anesthesia care (00100-01999).
- Moderate sedation is restricted to recipients from birth to age 13. (Exceptions to the age restriction will be made for children who are severely developmentally disabled- documentation attached must support this condition. No claims will be considered for recipients twenty-one years of age or older)



- Moderate sedation includes the following services (which are not to be reported/billed separately):
  - ✦ Assessment of the patient (not included in intraservice time);
  - ✦ Establishment of IV access and fluids to maintain patency, when performed;
  - ✦ Administration of agent(s);
  - ✦ Maintenance of sedation;
  - ✦ Monitoring of oxygen saturation, heart rate and blood pressure; and
  - ✦ Recovery (not included in intraservice time)
- Intraservice time starts with the administration of the sedation agent(s), requires continuous face-to-face attendance, and ends at the conclusion of personal contact by the physician providing the sedation.
- Louisiana Medicaid has adopted CPT guidelines for procedures that include moderate sedation as an inherent part of providing the procedure. Louisiana Medicaid does not reimburse when a second physician other than the health care professional performing the diagnostic or therapeutic service provides the sedation. Claims paid inappropriately are subject to recoupment.

## **Additional Anesthesia Information**

- CRNAs must place the name of their supervising doctor in Item 17 of the CMS 1500 or 837P claim form.
- Anesthesia time begins when the provider begins to prepare the patient for induction and ends with the termination of the administration of anesthesia.
- Time spent in pre- or postoperative care may not be included in the total anesthesia time.
- A surgeon who performs a surgical procedure will not also be reimbursed for the administration of anesthesia for the procedure.
- A group practice frequently includes anesthesiologists and/or CRNA providers. One member may provide the pre-anesthesia examination/evaluation, and another may fulfill other criteria. The medical record must indicate the services provided and must identify the provider who rendered the service. A single claim must be submitted showing one member as the performing provider for all services rendered. In other words, the billing of these services separately will not be reimbursed.
- Anesthesia for arteriograms, cardiac catheterizations, CT scans, angioplasties and/or MRIs should be billed with the appropriate code from the Radiological Procedures sub-heading in the Anesthesia section of CPT.

- CPT code 00952 (Anesthesia for vaginal procedures...; hysteroscopy and/or hysterosalpingography) pends to Medical Review and must be submitted hardcopy with the anesthesia record attached.

When billed for anesthesia administered during a hysterosalpingogram, CPT code 58340, the documentation attached must indicate:

- ▲ medical necessity for anesthesia (diagnosis of mental retardation, hysteria, and/or musculoskeletal deformities that would cause procedural difficulty) and
  - ▲ that the hysterosalpingogram (HSG) meets the criteria for that procedure (see the Medical Review section-Billing Information)
- Anesthesia for dental restoration should be billed under CPT anesthesia code 00170 with the appropriate modifier, minutes and most specific diagnosis code. Reimbursement is formula-based, with no additional payment being made for a biopsy. A provider does not have to perform a biopsy to bill this code.
- Anesthesia for multiple surgical procedures in the **same anesthesia session** must be billed on one claim line using the most appropriate anesthesia code with the total anesthesia time spent reported in Item 24G on the claim form.

**The only secondary procedures that are not to be billed in this manner are tubal ligations and hysterectomies.**

- Anesthesia claims with a total anesthesia time less than 10 minutes or greater than 224 minutes must be submitted hard copy with the appropriate anesthesia graph attached.
- Anesthesia claims for multiple but separate operative services performed on the same recipient on the same date of service must be submitted hard copy, with a cover letter indicating the above. The anesthesia graphs from the surgical procedures should be included and the claim with attachments should be submitted to Unisys at the address below.
- When anesthesia claims deny with error codes 749 (delivery billed after hysterectomy was done) or 917 (lifetime limits for this service have been exceeded), a new claim must be submitted to Unisys at the address below with a cover letter describing the situation.

**Unisys Provider Relations Correspondence Unit  
P.O. Box 91024  
Baton Rouge, La 70821**

## AUDIOLOGY SERVICES

### Payable Codes to Audiologists

SERVICE DESCRIPTION	CODE
Spontaneous Nystagmus; w/record	92541
Positional Nystagmus; w/record	92542
Caloric Vestibular Test; w/record	92543
Optokinetic Nystagmus; w/record	92544
Oscillating Tracking; w/record	92545
Use of Vertical Electrodes	92547
Screening Test, Pure Tone, Air Only	92551
Pure Tone Audiometry; Air Only	92552
Pure Tone Audiometry; Air and Bone	92553
Speech Audiometry Threshold	92555
Speech Audiometry Threshold; with speech recognition	92556
Comprehensive Audiometry	92557
Tone Decay Test	92563
Short Increment Sensitivity Index	92564
Stenger Test, Pure Tone	92565
Tympanometry	92567
Acoustic Reflex Testing; Threshold	92568
Acoustic Reflex Testing; Decay	92569
Filtered Speech Test	92571
Staggered Spondaic Word Test	92572
Sensorineural Acuity Level Test	92575
Synthetic Sentence ID Test	92576
Stenger Test, Speech	92577
Visual Reinforcement Audiometry (VRA)	92579
Conditioning Play Audiometry	92582
Select Picture Audiometry	92583
Electrocochleography	92584
Auditory Evoked Potentials; Comprehensive	92585
Auditory Evoked Potentials; Limited	92586
Evoked Otoacoustic Emissions; Limited	92587
Evoked Otoacoustic Emissions; Comprehensive	92588
Hearing Aid Exam/Selection; Monaural	92590
Hearing Aid Exam/Selection; Binaural	92591
Hearing Aid Check; Monaural	92592
Hearing Aid Check; Binaural	92593
Electroacoustic Evaluation Hearing Aid; Monaural	92594
Electroacoustic Evaluation Hearing Aid; Binaural	92595
Evaluation of Central Auditory Function w/report; init 60 Min	92620
Evaluation of Central Auditory Function; ea additional 15 Min	92621
Assessment of Tinnitus Assessment	92625

## Restrictions

- Payment for the following codes is restricted to one **each** per recipient per 180 days

92552	92553	92555	92556	92557	92563	92564
92565	92567	92568	92569	92571	92572	92575
92576	92577	92579	92582	92583	92584	92585

- Audiologists are reminded that for recipients in the CommunityCARE program, there must be a written authorization from the recipient's PCP for the audiologist's services. This includes recipients that are referred to them by the Head Start program.

## Audiologists Employed by Hospitals

Audiologists who are salaried employees of hospitals cannot bill Medicaid for their professional services rendered at that hospital because their services are included in the hospital's per diem rate. Audiologists can enroll and bill Medicaid if they are providing services at a hospital at which there is no audiologist on staff.

## Cochlear Implant Policy

Louisiana Medicaid will be updating the cochlear implant policy and associated codes. Please monitor the Louisiana Medicaid website, remittance advice messages, and *Louisiana Medicaid Provider Update* for updated information.

## CHEMOTHERAPY

Chemotherapy administration is covered by Louisiana Medicaid. Providers are to use the appropriate chemotherapy administration procedure code in addition to the “J-code” for the chemotherapeutic agent. If a significant separately identifiable Evaluation and Management service is performed, the appropriate E/M procedure code may also be reported.

If a patient exhausts their annual allowable outpatient physician visits, the provider should request an extension from the Unisys Prior Authorization Unit. Providers may request these extensions with the 158-A form. (See “Outpatient Office Visit Extensions” on page 41 for further information.)

Providers may refer to the Professional Services Fee Schedule on the Louisiana Medicaid website at [www.lamedicaid.com](http://www.lamedicaid.com) to verify coverage for specific chemotherapeutic agents and services. If a provider would like the Department to consider coverage of additional chemotherapeutic agents, the request should be submitted in writing to Medicaid at the address below:

DHH Program Operations  
Professional Services Program Manager  
P.O. Box 91030  
Baton Rouge, LA 70821

## CHIROPRACTIC SERVICES

Chiropractic spinal manipulation services are covered only for recipients up to the age of 21 years when medically necessary and provided as a result of a medical referral from an EPSDT medical screening provider (KIDMED) or the recipient's primary care physician. Referrals will not be accepted from other providers.

### Billing Information

Procedure codes 97260 and 97261 have been deleted in the Current Procedural Terminology manual (CPT). Chiropractors are to bill for services using the appropriate, current CPT code (98940 or 98941) for the service provided. HCPCS modifier "AT" (Acute Treatment) may be appended.

Claims for chiropractic services pend to Medical Review and must be submitted hardcopy. The claim is to be accompanied by a written, dated, and signed referral statement from EPSDT medical screening provider or PCP **and** documentation substantiating the medical necessity of the services. The documentation should include, but is not limited to:

- Diagnosis and chief complaint
- Relevant history
- Subjective and objective diagnostic examination findings
- Acuity and severity of the patient's condition
- Results of X-ray, lab and other diagnostic tests
- Number of treatment sessions necessary to correct or alleviate the patient's symptoms or problem
- The level of care (relief, therapeutic, rehabilitative, supportive) planned
- Procedures performed and results
- Response to therapy
- Progress notes and patient disposition

## CLINICAL NURSE SPECIALISTS/CERTIFIED NURSE PRACTITIONERS/CERTIFIED NURSE MIDWIVES

### Billing Information

- Clinical Nurse Specialists (CNS), Certified Nurse Practitioners (CNP), and Certified Nurse Midwives (CNM) must obtain individual Medicaid provider numbers.
- CNS/CNP/CNM services are billed on the CMS-1500 form or the electronic 837P.
- CNS/CNP/CNMs not linked to a physician group must place their individual provider number in block 33B of the form as the billing provider.
- Physicians who employ or contract with CNS/CNP/CNMs must obtain a group provider number and link the individual provider number of the CNS/CNP/CNM to the group number. Physician groups must notify Provider Enrollment of such employment or contract(s) when CNS/CNP/CNMs are added/removed from the group.
  - ⚡ Services provided by a CNS/CNP/CNM **must be identified** by entering the provider number of the CNS/CNP/CNM in block 24J and the group number in block 33B of the form.
  - ⚡ CNS/CNP/CNMs employed or under contract to a group or facility may not bill individually for the same services for which reimbursement is made to the group or facility.

### First Assistant in Surgery

Louisiana Medicaid will reimburse for **only one** first assistant in surgery. Ideally, the first assistant to the surgeon should be a qualified physician. However, in those situations when a physician does not serve as the first assistant; qualified, enrolled, advanced practice registered nurses and physician assistants may function in the role of a surgical first assistant and submit claims for their services under their Medicaid provider number. The reimbursement of claims for more than one first assistant is subject to recoupment.

### Reimbursement

- Unless otherwise excluded by the Medicaid Program, coverage of services will be determined by individual licensure, scope of practice, and terms of the physician collaborative agreement. Collaborative agreements must be available for review upon request by authorized representatives of the Medicaid program.
- Immunizations and KIDMED medical, vision, and hearing screens are reimbursed at 100% of the physician fee on file. All other payable procedures are reimbursed at 80% of the physician fee on file.
- Qualified CNS/CNPs who perform as first assistant in surgery should use the “AS” modifier to identify these services.

## COMMUNITYCARE BASICS FOR NON-PCPS

### Program Description

CommunityCARE is operated as a State Plan option as published in the Louisiana Register volume 32: number 3 (March 2006). It is a system of comprehensive health care based on a primary care case management (PCCM) model. CommunityCARE links Medicaid eligibles with a primary care physician (PCP) that serves as their medical home.

### Recipients

Participation in the CommunityCARE program is mandatory for most Medicaid eligibles. Currently, seventy-five to eighty percent of all Medicaid eligibles are linked to a primary care provider. Recipients not linked to a CommunityCARE PCP may continue to receive services without a referral/authorization just as they did before CommunityCARE. Those recipient types that are **EXEMPT** from participation in CommunityCARE, and will not be linked to a PCP, are listed below. (This list is subject to change):

- Residents of long term care nursing facilities, or intermediate care facilities for the mentally retarded (ICF/MR) such as state developmental centers and group homes
- Recipients who are 65 or older
- Recipients with Medicare benefits, including dual eligibles
- Foster children or children receiving adoption assistance
- Hospice recipients
- Office of Youth Development recipients (children in State custody)
- Recipients in the Medicaid physician/pharmacy 'Lock-In' program (recipients that are pharmacy-only 'Lock-In' are not exempt)
- Recipients who have other primary insurance with physician benefits, including HMOs
- Recipients who have an eligibility period of less than 3 months
- Recipients with retroactive only eligibility (CommunityCARE does not make retroactive linkages)
- BHSF case-by-case approved "Medically High Risk" exemptions
- Native American Indians residing in parish of reservation (currently Jefferson Davis, St. Mary, LaSalle and Avoyelles parishes)
- Recipients in pregnant woman eligibility categories
- Recipients in the PACE program
- SSI recipients under the age of 19
- Recipients under the age of 19 in the NOW and Children's Choice waiver programs

**If a CommunityCARE enrollee's Medicaid type changes to one that is exempt from CommunityCARE, the PCP linkage will end either at the end of the month that the enrollee's Medicaid file is updated with the new information, or at the end of the second following month, depending on when the file is updated.**



## How to Identify CommunityCARE Enrollees

- CommunityCARE enrollees may be identified through any of the Medicaid eligibility verification systems:
  - eMEVS (the Unisys website – [www.lamedicaid.com](http://www.lamedicaid.com)),
  - REVS (telephone recipient eligibility verification system),
  - MEVS (swipe card Medicaid eligibility verification system).

**NOTE: When a Medicaid eligible requests services, it is the Medicaid provider's responsibility to verify recipient eligibility and CommunityCARE enrollment status before providing services by accessing the REVS, MEVS, or eMEVS.**

- When providers check recipient eligibility through REVS, MEVS, or eMEVS, the system will list the PCP's name and telephone number if the recipient is linked to a CommunityCARE PCP. If there is no CommunityCARE PCP information given, then the recipient is NOT linked to a PCP and may receive services without a referral/authorization.

## Primary Care Physician

As part of the PCPs' care coordination responsibilities they are obligated to ensure that referral authorizations for medically necessary healthcare services which they can not/do not provide are furnished promptly and without compromise to quality of care. The PCP shall not unreasonably withhold or deny valid requests for referrals/authorizations that are made in accordance with CommunityCARE policy. The PCP also shall not require that the requesting provider complete the referral authorization form. The State encourages PCPs to issue appropriately requested referrals/authorizations as quickly as possible, taking into consideration the urgency of the enrollee's medical needs, not to exceed a period of 10 days. This time frame was designed to provide guidance for responding to requests for post-authorizations. Deliberately holding referrals/ authorizations because of the 10 day guideline is inappropriate.

The PCP referral/authorization requirement does not replace other Medicaid policies that are in existence. For example, if the service requires prior authorization, the provider must still obtain prior authorization **in addition to** obtaining the referral/authorization from the PCP.

There are some Medicaid covered services, which do not require referral/authorization from the CommunityCARE PCP. The current list of exempt services is as follows:

- Chiropractic service upon KIDMED referrals/authorizations, ages 0-21
- Dental services for children, ages 0-21 (billed on the ADA claim form)
- Dental Services for Pregnant Women (ages 21-59), billed on the ADA claim form
- Dentures for adults
- The three higher level (CPT 99283, 99284, 99285) emergency room visits and associated physician services (NOTE: The two lower level Emergency room visits (CPT 99281, 99282) and associated physician services do not require prior authorization, but **do require POST authorization**. Refer to "Emergency Services" in the CommunityCARE Handbook.

- Inpatient Care that has been pre-certified (this also applies to public hospitals even without pre-certification for inpatient stays): hospital, physician, and ancillary services billed with inpatient place of service.
- EPSDT Health Services – Rehabilitative type services such as occupational, physical and speech/language therapy delivered to EPSDT recipients through schools or early intervention centers or the EarlySteps program
- Family planning services
- Prenatal/Obstetrical services
- Services provided through the Home and Community-Based Waiver programs
- Targeted case management
- Mental Health Rehabilitation (privately owned clinics)
- Mental Health Clinics (State facilities)
- Neonatology services while in the hospital
- Ophthalmologist and Optometrist services (age 0-21)
- Pharmacy
- Inpatient Psychiatric services (distinct part and freestanding psychiatric hospital)
- Psychiatrists services
- Transportation services
- Hemodialysis
- Hospice services
- Specific outpatient laboratory/radiology services
- Immunization for children under age 21 (Office of Public Health and their affiliated providers)
- WIC services (Office of Public Health WIC Clinics)
- Services provided by School Based Health Centers to recipients age 10 and over
- Tuberculosis clinic services (Office of Public Health)
- STD clinic services (Office of Public Health)
- Specific lab and radiology codes
- Children's Special Health Services (CSHS) provided by OPH

## Important CommunityCARE Referral/Authorization Information

- Any provider other than the recipient's PCP must obtain a referral from the recipient's PCP, **prior to rendering services**, in order to receive payment from Medicaid. Any provider who provides a non-exempt, non-emergent (routine) service for a CommunityCARE enrollee, without obtaining the appropriate referral/authorization prior to the service being provided risks non-payment by Medicaid. **DHH and Unisys will not assist providers with obtaining referrals/authorizations for care not requested in accordance with CommunityCARE policy.** PCPs are not required to respond to requests for referrals/authorizations for non-emergent/routine care not made in accordance with CommunityCARE policy: i.e. requests made after the service has been rendered.
- When ancillary services such as DME or Home Health are ordered by a provider other than the PCP, the ordering provider is responsible for obtaining the CommunityCARE referral/authorization. For example, when a patient is being discharged from the hospital it is the responsibility of the discharging physician/hospital discharge planner to

coordinate with the patient's PCP to obtain the appropriate referral/authorization. The hospital physician/discharge planner, not the ancillary provider, has all of the necessary documentation needed by the PCP. The ancillary provider should use one of the Medicaid Eligibility Verification systems to confirm that the referral/authorization they received is from the PCP that the recipient was linked to on the date of service. The ancillary provider cannot receive reimbursement from Medicaid without the appropriate PCP referral/authorization.

- Depending on the medical needs of the enrollee as determined by the PCP, referrals/authorizations for specialty care should be written to cover a specific condition and/or a specific number of visits and/or a specific period of time not to exceed six months. There are exceptions to the six month limit for specific situations, as set forth in the CommunityCARE Handbook. When the PCP refers a recipient to a specialist for treatment of a specific condition, it is appropriate for the specialist to share a copy of the PCP's written referral/authorization for additional services that may be required in the course of treating **that** condition.

**Examples:**

- An oncologist has received a written referral/authorization from the PCP to provide treatment to his CommunityCARE patient. During the course of treatment, the oncologist sends a patient to the hospital for a blood transfusion. The oncologist should send the hospital a copy of the written referral/authorization that he received from the PCP. **The hospital SHOULD NOT require a separate referral/authorization from the PCP for the transfusion.**

However, if the oncologist discovers a **new** condition not related to the condition for which the original referral/authorization was written, and that new condition requires the services of a different specialist, the PCP must be advised. The PCP would then determine whether the enrollee should be referred for the new condition.

- The PCP refers his CommunityCARE patient to a surgeon for an outpatient procedure and sends the surgeon a written referral/authorization. The surgeon must provide a copy of that written referral/authorization to any other provider whose services may be needed during that episode of care (i.e. DME, Home Health, and anesthesia).
- Recipients **may not** be held responsible for claims denied due to provider errors or failure to follow Medicaid policies/procedures, such as **failure to obtain a PCP referral/authorization**, prior authorization or pre-cert, failure to timely file, incorrect TPL carrier code, etc.

**General Assistance – all numbers are available Mon-Fri, 8am-5pm**

**Providers:**

- Unisys - (800) 473-2783 or (225) 924-5040 - CommunityCARE Program policy, procedures, and problems, complaints concerning CommunityCARE
- ACS - (800) 259-4444 PCP - assignment for CommunityCARE recipients, inquiries related to monitoring, certification
- ACS - (877) 455-9955 – Specialty Care Resource Line - assistance with locating a specialist in their area who accepts Medicaid.

**Enrollees:**

Medicaid provides several options for enrollees to obtain assistance with their Medicaid enrollment. Providers should make note of these numbers and share them with recipients.

- CommunityCARE Enrollee Hotline (800) 259-4444: Provides assistance with questions or complaints about CommunityCARE or their PCP. It is also the number recipients call to select or change their PCP.
- Specialty Care Resource Line (877) 455-9955: Provides assistance with locating a specialist in their area who accepts Medicaid.
- Louisiana Medicaid Nurse Helpline (866) 529-1681: Is a resource for recipients to speak with a nurse 24/7 to obtain assistance and information on a wide array of health-related topics.
- [www.la-communitycare.com](http://www.la-communitycare.com)
- [www.lamedicaid.com](http://www.lamedicaid.com)

## CONCURRENT CARE - INPATIENT

Inpatient concurrent care is defined as the provision of services by more than one physician to the same patient on the same day.

### **Inpatient Concurrent Care (Age 21 and over)**

In the near future, the system changes to allow reimbursement for up to 3 medically necessary hospital visits for adults to providers of different specialties/subspecialties will be complete. Please monitor the Louisiana Medicaid website, remittance advice messages, and *Louisiana Medicaid Provider Update* for updated information.

### **Inpatient Concurrent Care (Under Age 21)**

In order to qualify for concurrent care, a patient must have a condition(s) or a diagnosis(es) which requires the services of a physician(s) whose specialty, in the majority of cases, is different from that of the primary care physician. Additionally, the patient's condition(s) or diagnosis(es) must be of such severity and/or complexity that the medical community would consider the rendering of concurrent care to be reasonable and warranted. It must be expected that the request by the primary care physician for the provision of concurrent care services would be upheld by peer review. In all cases, concurrent care must be medically necessary, unduplicative, and reasonable. All claims are subject to post-payment review.

- Concurrent care for simple outpatient surgical procedures and uncomplicated diagnoses is not covered.
- Concurrent care policy does not apply to state-funded foster children.
- Concurrent care of patients in the intensive care areas of the hospital is allowed.
- Concurrent care by more than one provider of the same specialty will be sent to medical review prior to reimbursement. In these cases, a request for, and a review of the medical documentation will occur before the decision to authorize payment is made.
- Providers may bill only one hospital visit per day per recipient, even if the patient must be seen more than once daily. The level of code billed for that date should reflect all the services rendered that day.
- Hospital discharge day management codes should be billed on the date of discharge. Each concurrent care provider will be reimbursed for the services on the date of discharge, as long as his specialty is different from those of the other concurrent care providers.
- The patient's hospital records must be available for review, should it be necessary to substantiate the need for concurrent care.

## **Consultants and Inpatient Concurrent Care**

A consultant may become a concurrent care provider on a case if his/her services after the consultation are necessitated by the condition of the patient, and meet the reasonableness test for standard of care. The consultant may bill for the initial consultation (if it meets the definition of a consultation described in the “Consultations” section of this manual), but not for additional consultations, as he/she cannot be both a consultant and a concurrent care provider on the same case. Subsequent care after the initial consultation should be submitted as the appropriate level hospital inpatient service.

If, after consultation, the surgeon’s role is assumed by the consultant, the consultant may bill for neither additional consultations nor follow-up care, as the global surgery period policy (GSP) supersedes this policy.

## SAME-DAY OUTPATIENT VISITS

### Same-Day Outpatient Visits (Under age 21 only)

- Same-day outpatient visit policy does not apply to state-funded foster children (aid category 15).
- Same-day outpatient visits are not covered if the patient's diagnosis is simple, or if the condition requires non-complex care.
- Same-day outpatient visits may be considered for payment for recipients under 21 if the visit can be justified when:
  - ▲ the physician needs to check on the progress of an unstable patient treated earlier in the day;
  - ▲ an emergency situation necessitates a second visit on the same day as the first; or
  - ▲ any other occasion arises in which a second visit within a 24-hour period is necessary to ensure the provision of medically necessary care to the recipient.

- Two same-day outpatient visits per specialty per recipient are allowed.

In billing for the second same-day outpatient visit, no higher level visit than 99212 should be billed. CPT codes 99211 and 99212 may be billed twice on the same day, or in combination.

- The patient's medical record must be available for review and must substantiate the need for the second same-day visit.
- An outpatient visit and critical care services may be billed on the same day for the recipient.
- An emergency department visit and critical care services may be billed on the same day for the recipient.
- If a KIDMED screening has been paid, no higher level office visit than 99212 is payable for the same recipient, same date of service and same attending provider.
- A same day follow up office visit for the purpose of fitting eyeglasses is allowed, but no higher level office visit than 99211 should be billed for the fitting.

### **Same Day Outpatient Visits (Age 21 and over)**

If a preventive medicine evaluation and management service has been paid, no office visit of a higher level than CPT code 99212 is reimbursable for the same recipient, same date of service, and same attending provider. Refer to page 77 for specifics regarding preventive medicine evaluation and management services for adults.



## CONSULTATIONS

**Note:** Much of the confusion in reporting consultative services begins with terms used to describe the service requested. **The terms “consultation” and “referral” may be mistakenly interchanged. These terms are not synonymous.** Careful documentation of the services requested and provided will alleviate much of this confusion.

When a physician refers a patient to another physician it should not automatically be considered a consultation. A consultation would be appropriate if the service provided meets the criteria described below. **Services provided that do not meet the criteria below should not be billed using consultation codes.**

Louisiana Medicaid reimburses for a consultation, in either a hospital or office setting when:

- The service is performed by a physician other than the attending/primary care physician.
- The consultation is performed at the request of the attending/primary care physician, i.e., the ‘requesting physician’. This physician’s request for the consultation, as well as the need for the consultation, must be documented in the patient’s medical record.
- Consultations should not be requested unless they are medically necessary, unduplicative, reasonable, and needed for adequate diagnosis and/or treatment. The patient’s medical records must be available for review, and the documentation therein must substantiate the need for the consultation. Consultations for patients with simple diagnoses or who require non-complex care are not covered.
- The physician consultant may initiate diagnostic services.
- The consulting physician renders an opinion and/or gives advice to the requesting physician regarding the evaluation and/or management of a patient. The consultant’s opinion and any services that were ordered or performed must also be documented in the patient’s medical record and communicated by written report to the requesting physician.
- Both physicians’ records should be reflective of the request for, and the results of the consultation.
- Confirmatory consultations are not covered.
- All claims are subject to post-payment review.

## Billing for Consultations

The following criteria should be used to determine if a consultation code may be billed:

- **See “Note” and consultation criteria on the previous page to determine if the service is a “referral” or a “consultation” prior to billing for consultations.**
- If the consulting physician is to perform any indicated surgery, a consultation MAY NOT be billed. The appropriate level evaluation and management code may be billed if it does not conflict with global surgery policy. The GSP takes priority over consultation policy for recipients regardless of their age.
- If, by the end of the service, the consulting physician determines and documents in the patient’s record that the patient does not warrant further treatment by the consultant, the consultation code should be billed. If the patient returns at a later date for treatment, subsequent visits should be billed using the appropriate level evaluation and management service codes.
- **If, by the end of the consultation, the consulting physician knows or suspects that the patient will have to return for treatment, the appropriate level evaluation and management code should be billed rather than the consultation code.** The patient’s record should document the fact that the consulting physician expects to treat the patient again.

## Recipients Age 21 or Older

One consultation may be billed in conjunction with diagnostic procedures, **if it meets the definition of a consultation as previously described.** Follow-up consultations for recipients who are age 21 or older are not covered by Louisiana Medicaid.

## Recipients Under Age 21

### Outpatient Consultations

- Outpatient consultation policy does not apply to state-funded foster children (aid category 15).
- Three office consultations per recipient per specialty per 180 days are allowed. (The consultant should be a specialist who is asked by the requesting physician to advise him on the management of a particular aspect of the recipient’s care on three different occasions within a six month period.) If a fourth consultation is needed, reimbursement will be made only after the documentation has been reviewed and medical necessity of the additional consultations is approved by Medical Review.

## Recipients Under Age 21 Cont'd

- A consultation by a provider of the same specialty as that of the requesting physician will be allowed when circumstances are of an emergent nature as supported by diagnosis; and the requesting physician needs immediate consultation regarding the patient's condition. In this circumstance, no higher consultation code than 99244 should be billed. These claims will be sent to Medical Review and a review of the documentation will be made before reimbursement is authorized.
- The consulting physician may always bill for the initial consultation, **if it meets the definition of a consultation as previously described**. However, if the consultant subsequently assumes responsibility for some or all of the patient's care after the initial consultation, he/she must bill evaluation and management codes for established patients. If a provider bills an evaluation and management code for the initial visit, the provider cannot then bill a consultation code for subsequent visits.
- Claims for consultations should indicate the name of the requesting provider, which should be different from that of the consulting physician.
- The consulting physician should not have served as the primary care or concurrent care provider within the 180 days prior to performing the consultation.

## Inpatient Consultations

- Inpatient consultation policy does not apply to state-funded foster children.
- One initial and two follow-up consultations are allowed per recipient per specialty per 45 days. If a third follow-up consultation is needed, reimbursement will be made only after the documentation has been reviewed and medical necessity of the additional consultation is approved by Medical Review.
- A consultation by a provider of the same specialty as that of the requesting physician will be allowed when circumstances are of an emergent nature as supported by diagnosis; and the requesting physician needs immediate consultation regarding the patient's condition. In this circumstance, no higher consultation code than 99252 should be billed. These claims will be sent to Medical Review and a review of the documentation will be made before reimbursement is authorized.
- Only one same-specialty consultation will be allowed every 365 days.
- The consulting physician may always bill for his initial consultation, **if it meets the definition of a consultation as previously described**. However, if the consultant subsequently assumes responsibility for some or all of the patient's care after the initial consultation, he/she must bill subsequent hospital care codes for established patients for his daily visit services. If a provider bills a hospital visit code for his initial visit, the provider cannot then bill a consultation code for subsequent visits.
- Claims for consultations should indicate the name of the requesting physician, which should be different from that of the consulting physician. The consulting physician should not have served as the primary care or concurrent care provider within 730 days prior to performing the consultation.

## EXCLUSIONS AND LIMITATIONS

The following is not an exhaustive list of services excluded or limited by Louisiana Medicaid. Included are items that have generated questions from providers.

### **Aborted Surgical Procedures**

Medicaid will not pay professional, operating room or anesthesia charges of an aborted surgical procedure, regardless of the reason.

### **Billing for Services Not Provided/Not Documented**

Providers may not bill Medicaid or the recipient for a missed appointment or any other services not actually provided. **Additionally, services not documented are considered services not rendered and are subject to recoupment.**

### **Billing for Services Related to Non-Covered Services**

Louisiana Medicaid does not reimburse for services related to a non-covered service.

Example: Local anesthesia provided during a routine circumcision of a newborn. Neither of these services, in this instance, is reimbursable in the Louisiana Medicaid program.

Any payments received for non-covered and related services are subject to post-payment review and recovery.

### **Infertility**

Louisiana Medicaid does not pay for services relating to the diagnosis or correction of infertility, including sterilization reversal procedures. This policy extends to any surgical, laboratory, or radiological service when the primary purpose is to diagnose infertility or to enhance reproductive capacity. Claims for these services will be denied.

### **“New Patient” Evaluation and Management Codes**

Louisiana Medicaid will pay no more than **one** “new patient” evaluation and management code per two-year period to the same group practice, regardless of specialty, except when identifying the initial pre-natal visit of each new pregnancy.

## Outpatient Visit Service Limits

Medically necessary outpatient visits are limited to 12 physician/clinic visits per **calendar** year for eligible recipients age 21 or older. Recipients under the age of 21 are not subject to program limitations, other than the limitation of medical necessity.

With the exception of obstetrical visits, all visits performed at Federally Qualified Health Centers, Rural Health Clinics, Nursing Homes, and Skilled Nursing Facilities will be counted toward the total of 12 for patients over age 21. Nursing home and skilled nursing facility visits should be billed with the appropriate place of service – not as inpatient hospital.

Visits in excess of 12 per **calendar** year, which are not approved as medically necessary via an extension, are considered not to be covered Medicaid services and are billable to recipients. An extension must have been filed and denied as not medically necessary in order for the visit to be billed to the recipient.

## Outpatient Visit Service Limits – Medicare/Medicaid Recipients

Recipients who are covered by Medicare and Medicaid but who are not QMBs are subject to the same limitation on outpatient medically necessary visits as are Medicaid only recipients. Deductible and coinsurance amounts resulting from visits in excess of the 12 per calendar year may be billed to dually eligible recipients who are not QMBs if extensions are not approved for those excess visits, as the visits are considered not to be Medicaid-covered.

## Outpatient Office Visit Extensions

In order for the Louisiana Medicaid Program to reimburse outpatient physician visits beyond the maximum allowed visits per state **calendar** year, the physician must request an extension from the Unisys Prior Authorization Unit. Extensions will be granted only for emergencies, life-threatening conditions, and life-sustaining treatments (ex: chemotherapy or radiation therapy for cancer).

Providers need to attach documentation to the 158-A Extension Form (see facsimile on the following page) substantiating the diagnosis justifying the office visit; therefore, all extensions of outpatient visits must be requested AFTER the service has already been rendered. The attached documentation may be clinical notes, patient history, pathology or laboratory reports or whatever else can support the diagnosis and services performed.

The ICD-9-CM diagnosis code and the appropriate-level CPT code correlating to the diagnosis must also be entered on the 158-A Extension Form. Incomplete extension forms will be rejected.

Unisys has extension forms available upon request at the address below. The physician should complete the top portion of the Form 158-A and submit it to Unisys, where approval/disapproval will be determined. Providers should send the 158-A form for approval to the following address:

**Unisys  
Prior Authorization Unit  
P.O. Box 14919  
Baton Rouge, LA 70898-4919**

Once a decision has been made, Unisys will return the extension form to the provider.

For **approved extensions**, the provider should submit a hardcopy claim, with a cover letter of explanation, and a copy of the approved 158-A form to Provider Relations, at the following address:

**Unisys  
Provider Relations Correspondence Unit  
P.O. Box 91024  
Baton Rouge, LA 70821**

# 158-A Form

BHSF Form 158-A  
Rev. 07/94  
Prior Issues Usable

UNISYS for  
Louisiana's Medicaid Program  
P. O. Box 14919  
Baton Rouge, LA 70898-4919

## PHYSICIAN OUTPATIENT VISIT EXTENSION FORM

(Instructions for completion are on the reverse side of this form.)

### I. TREATING PHYSICIAN - Complete this Section:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Approval of additional **EMERGENCY** or **LIFE-SUSTAINING** physician outpatient visits is being requested for:

Patient's Name \_\_\_\_\_

DOB \_\_\_\_\_

Sex \_\_\_\_\_

Medicaid Identification Number \_\_\_\_\_

Social Security Number \_\_\_\_\_

Provide a specific **DIAGNOSIS CODE** for each **EMERGENCY** or **LIFE-SUSTAINING** visit extension request.  
**Attach documentation of nature of emergency (Pathology report, clinical notes, etc.)**

1.	_____	_____	_____
	Date of Visit	Diagnosis	Treatment
2.	_____	_____	_____
	Date of Visit	Diagnosis	Treatment
3.	_____	_____	_____
	Date of Visit	Diagnosis	Treatment
4.	_____	_____	_____
	Date of Visit	Diagnosis	Treatment
5.	_____	_____	_____
	Date of Visit	Diagnosis	Treatment
6.	_____	_____	_____
	Date of Visit	Diagnosis	Treatment

7.	_____	_____	_____
	Date of Visit	Diagnosis	Treatment
8.	_____	_____	_____
	Date of Visit	Diagnosis	Treatment
9.	_____	_____	_____
	Date of Visit	Diagnosis	Treatment
10.	_____	_____	_____
	Date of Visit	Diagnosis	Treatment
11.	_____	_____	_____
	Date of Visit	Diagnosis	Treatment

Physician's Name, Address & Vendor No:

Signature of Treating Physician \_\_\_\_\_

### II. UNISYS - Prior Authorization Unit Use Only

☐ Extension of physician outpatient visits is approved for

\_\_\_\_\_ Date of Visit \_\_\_\_\_ Date of Visit

\_\_\_\_\_ Date of Visit \_\_\_\_\_ Date of Visit \_\_\_\_\_ Date of Visit \_\_\_\_\_ Date of Visit

\_\_\_\_\_ Date of Visit \_\_\_\_\_ Date of Visit \_\_\_\_\_ Date of Visit \_\_\_\_\_ Date of Visit

☐ Extension(s) not approved for

\_\_\_\_\_ Date(s) of Visit(s)

because \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Date

Signature of Reviewing Physician \_\_\_\_\_

PHYSICIAN COPY

## FAMILY PLANNING WAIVER (TAKE CHARGE)

Effective October 1, 2006, the Department of Health and Hospitals implemented a family planning waiver program entitled **TAKE CHARGE**. The target population is females between the ages of 19-44 who do not meet Medicaid certification criteria but who have family incomes up to 200% of the Federal Poverty Level (FPL). **TAKE CHARGE** enrollees are exempt from CommunityCARE – providers don't have to get referrals for family planning waiver services. However, they do not have Medicaid so only services approved for the **TAKE CHARGE** related to family planning services will be approved. **TAKE CHARGE** program enrollees receive a pink identification card similar to a regular Medicaid card in appearance. Enrollees will be identified when the program eligibility card is swiped using MEVS or eligibility is verified by telephone using REVS. All providers must verify the enrollee's eligibility through the automated systems, MEVS or REVS, each time a service is provided in order to confirm eligibility for family planning waiver services.

**TAKE CHARGE** benefits are a defined set of services. Services will include the following:

- Yearly physical examinations and necessary re-visits
- Laboratory tests
- Medications and supplies (such as birth control pills, condoms, patches, injections, IUD's, diaphragms, etc.)
- Some voluntary sterilization procedures are also covered.

**NOTE:** A limit of FOUR visits per calendar year (including initial visit and re-visits) has been established on services rendered by a physician, nurse practitioner, or physician assistant, based on the following procedure codes:

- 99201-99205
- 99211-99215
- 99241-99245

If a recipient becomes eligible for Medicaid and enrolls in Medicaid during or after enrolling in **TAKE CHARGE**, the number of annual visits that were credited against **TAKE CHARGE** will not be credited against the number of annual Medicaid visits. However, Office of Public Health (OPH) visits and revisits do count toward the **TAKE CHARGE** service limits.

Additional information about **TAKE CHARGE** can also be found at:

[www.TAKECHARGE.DHH.Louisiana.gov](http://www.TAKECHARGE.DHH.Louisiana.gov).



## GLOBAL SURGERY PERIOD

Louisiana Medicaid's global surgery period (GSP) policy differs from Louisiana Medicare policy.

- Medicaid does not pay for the day before, the day of, and the assigned GSP after surgery. Louisiana Medicaid assigns a GSP 1, 10, or 90 days. If you look at the Professional Fee Schedule, the Global Surgery Period can be found in column 11.
- If a procedure has a GSP of "1", the provider cannot bill for an evaluation and management service (E/M) the day before or the day of the procedure.
- If a procedure has a GSP of "10", the provider cannot bill for an E/M service the day before, the day of, or 10 days following the procedure.
- If a procedure has a GSP of "90", the provider cannot bill for an E/M service the day before, the day of, or 90 days following the procedure.
- Error code **690** (payment included in surgery fee) results when an E/M service is denied for a date of service within the GSP of the surgery or procedure that has been paid.
- Error code **691** (visit paid in GSP; void visit, rebill surgery) results when a surgery or procedure is denied because an E/M service has been paid for a date of service within the GSP of the surgery or procedure. The paid claim for the E/M service must be voided before the claim for the surgery or procedure can be considered for payment.
- E/M services should be billed separately only if the diagnosis and service rendered are unrelated to the diagnosis of the GSP procedure. If a visit is to be billed for a date of service within the GSP for unrelated diagnosis, it should be filed on a claim form separate from that of the GSP surgery or procedure.

# HOSPICE

## Overview

Hospice care is an alternative treatment approach that is based on recognition that impending death requires a change from curative treatment to palliative care for the terminally ill patient and support for the family. Palliative care focuses on comfort care and the alleviation of physical, emotional and spiritual suffering. Instead of hospitalization, its focus is on maintaining the terminally ill patient at home with minimal disruptions in normal activities and with as much physical and emotional comfort as possible.

A recipient must be terminally ill in order to receive Medicaid hospice care. An individual is considered terminally ill if he or she has a medical prognosis that his or her life expectancy is six months or less if the illness runs its normal course.

## Payment of Medical Services Related To The Terminal Illness

Once a recipient elects to receive hospice services, the hospice agency is responsible for either providing or paying for all covered services related to the treatment of the recipient's terminal illness.

For the duration of hospice care, an individual recipient waives all rights to Medicaid payments for:

- Hospice care provided by a hospice other than the hospice designated by the individual recipient or a person authorized by law to consent to medical treatment for the recipient.
- Any Medicaid services that are related to the treatment of the terminal condition for which hospice care was elected OR a related condition OR that are equivalent to hospice care, except for services provided by: (1) the designated hospice; (2) another hospice under arrangements made by the designated hospice; or (3) the individual's attending physician if that physician IS NOT an employee of the designated hospice or receiving compensation from the hospice for those services.

## Payment For Medical Services Not Related To The Terminal Illness

Any claim for services submitted by a provider other than the elected hospice agency will be denied if the claim does not have attached justification that the service was medically necessary and WAS NOT related to the terminal condition for which hospice care was elected. If documentation is attached to the claim, the claim pends for medical review. Documentation may include:

- A statement/letter from the physician confirming that the service was not related to the recipient's terminal illness, or
- Documentation of the procedure and diagnosis that illustrates why the service was not related to the recipient's terminal illness.

If the information does not justify that the service was medically necessary and not related to the terminal condition for which hospice care was elected, the claim will be denied. If review of the claim and attachments justify that the claim is for a covered service not related to the terminal

condition for which hospice care was elected, the claim will be released for payment. *Please note, if prior authorization or precertification is required for any covered Medicaid services not related to the treatment of the terminal condition, that prior authorization/precertification is required and must be obtained just as in any other case.*

Once a claim from a non-hospice provider is denied by the Medical Review staff, resubmitted for reconsideration and denied a second time, the only recourse for appeal of the decision is through the official DHH Appeals process. Requests for hearings must be made in writing to the address below and must include an explanation of the reason for the request, the claim(s) in question, and supporting documentation.

**DHH Bureau of Appeals  
P.O. Box 4183  
Baton Rouge, La. 70821**

**NOTE: Claims for prescription drugs will not be denied but will be subject to post-payment review.**

## HYSTERECTOMY

Federal regulations governing payment of a hysterectomy under Medicaid (Title XIX) prohibit payment for a hysterectomy under the following circumstances:

- If the hysterectomy is performed solely for the purpose of terminating reproductive capability
- OR**
- If there was more than one purpose for performing the hysterectomy, but the procedure would not have been performed except for the purpose of rendering the individual permanently incapable of reproducing.

According to Louisiana Medicaid Program guidelines, if a hysterectomy is performed, reimbursement can be made if:

1. The person who secured authorization to perform the hysterectomy has informed the individual and her representative\* (see sample consent), if any, orally and in writing, that the hysterectomy will make the individual permanently incapable of reproducing; and
2. The individual or her representative, if any, has signed a written acknowledgement of receipt of that information.

These regulations apply to all hysterectomy procedures, regardless of the woman's age, fertility, or reason for the surgery.

### **Consent for Hysterectomy**

Providers may use BHSF Form 96-A for the hysterectomy consent form. A sample follows this section and may be copied for use.

The hysterectomy consent form must be signed and dated by the recipient on or before the date of the hysterectomy. The consent must include signed acknowledgement from the recipient stating they have been informed orally and in writing, that the hysterectomy will make the individual permanently incapable of reproducing.

The physician who obtains the consent should share the consent form with all providers involved in that patient's care, (such as attending physician, hospital, anesthesiologist, and assistant surgeon) as each of these claims must have the valid consent form attached. To avoid a "system denial", the consent must be attached to any claim submission related to a hysterectomy.

When billing for services that require a hysterectomy consent form, the name on the Medicaid file for the date of service in which the form was signed should be the same as the name signed at the time consent was obtained. If the patient name changes before the claim is processed for payment, the provider must attach a letter from the physician's office from which the consent was obtained. The letter should be signed by the physician and should state that the patient's name has changed and should include the patient's social security number and date of birth. This letter should be attached to all claims requiring consent upon submission for claims processing

A witness signature is needed on the hysterectomy consent when the recipient meets one of the following criteria:

- Recipient is unable to sign her name and must indicate “x” on signature line;
- There is a diagnosis on the claim that indicates mental incapacity.

If a witness does sign the consent form, the signature date **must** match the date of the recipient signature. The witness must both sign and date the form; if the dates do not match or the witness does not sign and date the form, all claims related to the hysterectomy will deny.

## Exceptions

Obtaining a hysterectomy consent is unnecessary in the following circumstances:

- The individual was already sterile before the hysterectomy, and the physician who performed the hysterectomy certifies in his own writing that the individual was already sterile at the time of the hysterectomy and states the cause of sterility.
- The individual required a hysterectomy because of a life-threatening emergency situation in which the physician determined that prior acknowledgment was not possible, and the physician certifies in his own writing that the hysterectomy was performed under these conditions and includes in his narrative a description of the nature of the emergency.
- The individual was retroactively certified for Medicaid benefits, and the physician who performed the hysterectomy certifies in his own writing that the individual was informed before the operation that the hysterectomy would make her permanently incapable of reproducing. In addition, if the individual was certified retroactively for benefits, and the hysterectomy was performed under one of the two other conditions listed above, the physician must certify in writing that the hysterectomy was performed under one of those conditions and that the patient was informed, in advance, of the reproductive consequences of having a hysterectomy.

In any of the above events, the written certification from the physician **must** be attached to the hard copy of the claim in order for the claim to be considered for payment.

## Medicaid Program Acknowledgement of Receipt of Hysterectomy Information

Recipient Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
ID No.: \_\_\_\_\_  
Physician Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Provider No.: \_\_\_\_\_

Payment by Louisiana's **Medicaid Program** cannot be authorized for the performance of **any** hysterectomy committed **solely** for the purpose of rendering an individual permanently incapable of reproducing or where, if there is more than one purpose for the procedure, the hysterectomy **would not** be performed but for the purpose of rendering the individual permanently incapable of reproducing.

Medicaid payment for a medically indicated hysterectomy can be authorized **only** if:  
(1) the individual and her representative\*, if any, are informed orally and in writing that the hysterectomy will render her permanently incapable of reproducing; **and**,  
(2) the individual and her representative\*, if any, have signed a written acknowledgement of receipt of that information. The written acknowledgement **must** be signed and dated prior to the operation and **must** be attached to the claim form which is submitted for payment.

\* A representative is that person who has the legal authority to act for an individual. For purposes of this acknowledgement, a representative shall be defined as either the curator of an interdicted woman or the tutor or parent of an unmarried minor. A minor emancipated by marriage is deemed capable of acting for herself in the matter.

---

I hereby acknowledge that I have been informed orally and in writing that a hysterectomy (surgical removal of the uterus) will render the individual on whom the procedure is performed permanently incapable of bearing children.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Recipient

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Representative, if any

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

**Physician's Copy**

## IMPLANON IMPLANT

Effective with dates of service August 9, 2006 forward, the following reimbursement policy applies to the insertion and removal of the Implanon (etonogestrel) implant:

Clinically trained providers obtain the contraceptive implant (one per recipient per 3 years) from a specialty pharmacy authorized by the manufacturer. The physician will not be reimbursed by Medicaid for implant itself. The implant will be reimbursed as a pharmacy benefit.

Provider claims for the insertion, removal, or removal with reinsertion of the implant are to be submitted using the appropriate CPT (11981-11983) and diagnosis (V25.5, V25.43, or V45.52) codes. If nationally approved changes occur to diagnoses or CPT codes that relate to this implant at a future date, providers are to use the most accurate coding available for the particular date of service. [Other procedural and diagnosis codes may also be appropriate on this date of service, and providers are to use the codes that most accurately describe the service(s) provided.]

Claims submitted for this contraceptive implant and its insertion in excess of the manufacturer's recommended guidelines are subject to review and action by the Department.

Documentation in the physician's recipient record is to include evidence of recipient education regarding this long-acting contraceptive.

## ‘INCIDENT TO’ BILLING CLARIFICATION

**Louisiana Medicaid issues the following clarification for billing services as ‘incident to’ a physician’s professional service.**

- ‘Incident to’ a physician’s professional services means that the services or supplies are furnished as an integral, although incidental, part of the physician’s personal professional services in the course of diagnosis or treatment of an injury or illness. This means that the physician, under whose provider number a service is billed, must perform or be involved with a portion of the service billed. Physician involvement may take the form of personal participation in the service or may consist of direct personal supervision coupled with review and approval of the service notes at a future point in time.
- Please note that direct personal supervision by the physician must be provided when the billed service is performed by auxiliary personnel. Direct personal supervision in an office means the physician must be present in the office suite and immediately available to provide assistance and direction throughout the time the service is performed.
- In addition to services performed by non-physicians, such as nurses or aides, services performed by other non-physicians whose licenses allow them to perform physician-type services (Nurse Practitioners, Physician Assistants, and others) may qualify as ‘Incident to’ a physician’s service. **However, it is important to remember that, even if the physician supervision requirements are met, the service does not qualify as ‘Incident to’ unless the physician performs or is involved with some portion of the service billed.**
- In situations where non-physicians such as an NP or PA provides all parts of the service independent of a supervising physician’s involvement, the service does not meet the requirements of ‘Incident to’ billing. Instead, the service must be billed using the provider number of the non-physician practitioner and must meet the specific coverage requirements of the practitioner’s scope of practice.

### **Provider Alert**

It has come to the Department’s attention that some physicians have attempted to bill for services rendered within the scope of practice of associated non-physician providers such as the NP or PA as though ‘incident to’ the physician’s services. Supervision and ‘signing off’ of records does not constitute ‘incident to’. Services billed in this manner are subject to post payment review, recoupment, and additional sanctions as deemed appropriate by the Department.



## INJECTABLE MEDICATIONS

- **Antibiotic injections** are covered for recipients under age 21.
  - ⤴ For injectable antibiotics supplied and administered by the physician, providers are to use the specific HCPCS\* code for the antibiotic given.
  - ⤴ When the dosage administered has no HCPCS code assigned, providers should calculate the appropriate number of units to enter in Item 24G of the claim form. (When any portion of a single dose vial is used, bill for the complete vial.) Providers are expected to procure medication that most closely matches dosages typically administered. Attempts to maximize reimbursement are subject to recoupment and additional sanction.
  - ⤴ Medicaid does not reimburse separately for the administration of an antibiotic provided during the course of an evaluation and management service of a higher level than CPT code 99211.
- Physicians may write prescriptions for injectable medications covered by the Louisiana Medicaid pharmacy program and have the recipient bring the prescription to a Medicaid enrolled pharmacy to be filled.
  - ⤴ The recipient may then bring the dispensed medication to the physician's office for injection. A low-level office visit (procedure code 99211) for the administration of the injection could be billed by the provider if a higher level visit had not been submitted for that recipient on that date.
  - ⤴ If the injection is administered during the course of a more complex office visit, the appropriate code for the visit should be billed and there would not be a separate charge for administering the injection.
- **Immunizations:** see specific policy section in this manual.
- Providers should refer to the Professional Services Fee Schedule on [www.lamedicaid.com](http://www.lamedicaid.com) for reimbursement information.

**\*Note:** Soon the Federal statute **requiring the use of the National Drug Code (NDC)** on claims for physician administered drugs will be implemented in the Medicaid claims processing system. The NDC number and the HCPCS code for drug products will be required on both the 837P and the CMS-1500 for reimbursable medications. Providers must update their billing software to ensure that these requirements are met. Monitor [www.lamedicaid.com](http://www.lamedicaid.com) and remittance advice messages for the date of implementation and further instructions.

## LABORATORY SERVICES

### Specimen Collection

Physicians who collect specimens and forward them to an outside laboratory may not bill for collection of the specimen or performance of the test. Only the provider who has performed the test (i.e., the outside laboratory) may bill for the test. The collection of the specimen is included in the office visit fee.

### CLIA Certification

Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments (CLIA) claim edits are applied to all claims for lab services that require CLIA certification. Those claims that do not meet the required criteria will deny.

Claims are edited to ensure payment is not made to:

- providers who do not have a CLIA certificate
- providers submitting claims for services rendered outside the effective dates of the CLIA certificate
- providers submitting claims for services not covered by their CLIA certificate

Louisiana Medicaid maintains a current provider CLIA file. Therefore, providers do not have to include their CLIA certification number on claim forms. In fact, the CLIA certificate number should not be entered on the claim form for Medicaid services.

Providers must submit a copy of the CLIA certification to Unisys Provider Enrollment initially to have the certification added to the provider file. Once the CLIA certification has been added to the file, certification updates are done automatically via CMS's file updating process (OSCAR) and are sent to Medicaid without provider involvement.

Providers with regular accreditation, partial accreditation, or registration certificate types are allowed by CLIA to bill for all lab codes.

Providers with waiver or provider-performed microscopy (PPM) certificate types shall be paid for only those waiver and/or provider-performed microscopy codes approved for billing by CMS.

Providers with waiver or provider-performed microscopy (PPM) certificates wishing to bill for codes outside their restricted certificate types should obtain the appropriate certificate through Health Standards. If the certificate type is upgraded, claims can be paid only for dates of service that fall within the upgraded certification dates.

Providers are notified of additions and deletions to the CLIA file through *Louisiana Medicaid Provider Update* and remittance advice messages. CLIA information can also be obtained on the Louisiana Medicare website at [www.lamedicare.com](http://www.lamedicare.com) using the CLIA link.

## MEDICAL REVIEW

**The Medical Review Department is responsible for several functions, including post-procedural review of claims for manually priced procedures and designated procedures and diagnoses which require medical documentation to ensure compliance with Medicaid policy.**

### **Expediting Correct Payment**

Listed below are suggestions for facilitating correct payment:

- All attachments should be clear, legible, and easy-to-read copies.
- Correctly date all operative reports.
- Use specific, appropriate diagnosis codes.
- Submit requested documentation as soon as possible so that correct payment can be quickly determined. When submitting requested documentation, attach it behind a copy of the original claim form, as Unisys has no mechanism to match incoming medical records with previously submitted claims.
- Bill all procedures performed under the same anesthesia session on the same CMS-1500 form. Use correct modifiers and attach all pertinent documents with the claim.
- Assistant surgeons should always append an -80 modifier on each claim line. Assistant surgeons are not required to use the -51 modifier for secondary procedures.
- All reports (i.e. operative, history and physical, etc.) must be submitted as one sided for accurate imaging.

### **Billing Information**

- **Bilateral Procedures**

A -50 modifier indicates that a bilateral procedure was performed. Providers should submit the appropriate CPT code on one claim line, append modifier -50, and place a “1” in the “units” column of the claim form. These claims must be submitted hard copy with operative reports attached.

The bilateral modifier can only be appended to the CPT code if the procedure can be surgically performed bilaterally. The -50 modifier is not to be added if the CPT definition reads “unilateral or bilateral”.

- **Multiple Surgical Procedures**

When more than one surgical procedure is submitted for a recipient on the same date of service, the claim is always reviewed by the Medical Review Unit, regardless of the method or timing of claim submittal.

When submitting multiple surgical procedures within the same anesthesia session, providers should bill the major procedure with no modifier and append a -51 modifier on all other procedures, unless the code billed is listed in CPT as exempt from modifier -51.

- ⤴ If a -51 modifier is appended to a “modifier -51 exempt” code, the claim will be denied.
- ⤴ If a -51 modifier is required and is not appended, the claim will be denied.
- ⤴ Louisiana Medicaid no longer accepts a -51 modifier on add-on codes. Incorrectly paid add-on codes are subject to recoupment.

If the provider has not designated a primary procedure by appending a -51 modifier to the secondary procedure(s), the claim will be processed as follows:

- ⤴ The lowest numerical CPT code will be paid as the primary procedure by the system.
- ⤴ Subsequent codes will pend to Medical Review.
- ⤴ The primary procedure will be paid at 100% of either the Medicaid allowable fee or the billed charge, whichever is lower. All other procedures will be paid at 50% of the Medicaid allowable fee, or 50% of the billed charge, whichever is less.

- **Multiple Surgical Modifiers**

Multiple modifiers may be appended to a procedure code when appropriate. Billing multiple surgical procedures and bilateral procedures during the same surgical session should follow Medicaid policy for each type of modifier.

Bilateral secondary procedures should be billed with modifiers 50/51 and if appropriate, will be reimbursed at 75% of the Medicaid allowable fee or 75% of the billed charges, whichever is lowest.

## **Additional Information**

### **Auditory System Procedures to be Included In Tympanostomy**

The following auditory system procedures are included in the performance of tympanostomy (CPT code 69436):

Code 69200 - Removal foreign body from external canal; without general anesthesia

Code 69205 - Removal foreign body from external auditory canal; with general anesthesia

Code 69210 - Removal impacted cerumen separate procedure; one or both ears

Code 69401 - Eustachian tube inflation, transnasal; without catheterization

Providers will receive payment for code 69436 only, even though the other four procedures may have been performed on the same recipient on the same date. Conversely, a payment for code 69200 for a particular recipient on a particular date of service will result in denials of claims for codes 69205, 69210, 69401, and 69436.

### **Cochlear Implant Policy**

Louisiana Medicaid will be updating the cochlear implant policy. Please monitor the Louisiana Medicaid website, remittance advice messages, and *Louisiana Medicaid Provider Update* for updated information.

### **CPT Code 58340**

Claims for CPT code 58340 (Catheterization and introduction of saline or contrast material for saline infusion sonohysterography [SIS] or hysterosalpingography) must be submitted hardcopy with attachments that indicate the purpose for and the radiological interpretation of the procedure.

Reimbursement for this procedure is limited to the assessment of fallopian tube occlusion or ligation following a sterilization procedure.

For anesthesia code 00952 billed during a hysterosalpingogram, the above criteria must be met.

Louisiana Medicaid does not reimburse for the diagnosis and/or treatment of infertility.

### **Keloid Policy**

Providers will not be reimbursed for the removal of keloids if removal is/was for cosmetic reasons. The initial diagnostic visit is excluded from this policy. Such claims must be submitted hardcopy with a copy of the patient's chart notes documenting the visit and an

accompanying statement from the physician indicating that the visit was the **initial** visit during which the problem was diagnosed. (Follow-up visits for keloid removal are not payable.)

### **Unlisted Procedures**

Claims submitted for unlisted procedure codes are subject to review, and should be submitted hardcopy with operative reports attached. The operative reports should accurately describe the unlisted procedure; underlining such portions of the report that describes the services performed will expedite the medical review process. If a CPT code exists that describes the service that was billed as an unlisted procedure code, the claim will be denied.

## MODIFIERS

For recipients with Medicare and Medicaid, providers should submit the claim to Medicaid with the same modifiers used for Medicare. For recipients without Medicare coverage, the following modifiers are to be used. Modifier usage is not applicable to all CPT codes. Please refer to the most current CPT manual for codes exempt from modifier usage.

<b>Modifier</b>	<b>Use/Example</b>	<b>Special Billing Instructions</b>	<b>Reimbursement</b>
<b>22 – Unusual Service</b>	Service provided is greater than that which is usually required (e.g., delivery of twins); not to be used with visit or lab codes	Attach supporting documentation which clearly describes the extent of the service	125% of the fee on file
<b>26 – Professional Component</b>	Professional portion only of a procedure that typically consists of both a professional and a technical component (e.g., interpretation of laboratory or x-ray procedures performed by another provider)		40% of the fee on file
<b>Note: Louisiana Medicaid does not reimburse technical component on straight Medicaid claims. Reimbursement is not allowed for both the professional component and full service on the same procedure.</b>			
<b>50 – Bilateral Procedure</b>	Procedure was performed bilaterally during the same operative session	Attach supporting documentation; bill on a single line with 1 unit	150% of the fee on file
<b>51 – Multiple Procedures</b>	More than one procedure was performed during the same operative session	Attach supporting documentation; use the modifier on all procedures except the primary one	100% of the fee on file for primary; 50% of the fee on file for all others
<b>52 – Reduced Services</b>	Service or procedure is reduced at the physician's election	Attach supporting documentation	75% of the fee on file
<b>54 – Surgical Care Only</b>	Surgical procedure performed by physician when another physician provides pre- and/or postoperative management		70% of the fee on file
<b>55 – Postoperative Management Only</b>	Postoperative management only when another physician has performed the surgical procedure		20% of the fee on file

Modifier	Use/Example	Special Billing Instructions	Reimbursement
<b>56 – Preoperative Management Only</b>	Preoperative management only when another physician has performed the surgical procedure		10% of the fee on file
<p><b>Note:</b> If full service payment is made for a procedure (i.e., the procedure is billed and paid with no modifier), additional payment will not be made for the same procedure for surgical care only, post-operative care only, or preoperative care only. In order for all providers to be paid in the case when modifiers -54, -55, and -56 would be used, each provider must use the appropriate modifier to indicate the service performed. Claims that are incorrectly billed and paid must be adjusted using the correct modifier in order to allow payment of other claims billed with the correct modifier.</p>			
<b>59 – Distinct Procedural Services</b>	As indicated in the <i>Current Procedural Terminology</i> Manual		Fee on file
<b>62 – Two Surgeons</b>	Performance of procedure requiring the skills of two surgeons	Attach supporting documentation which clearly indicates the name of each surgeon and the procedures performed by each	80% of the fee on file
<b>63 – Infants less than 4 kg</b>	Indicates a procedure performed on an infant less than 4 kg	Attach supporting documentation if multiple modifiers are used (i.e. 51 and 63)	125% of the fee on file
<b>66 – Surgical Team</b>	Performance of highly complex procedure requiring the concomitant services of several physicians (e.g., organ transplant)	Attach supporting documentation which clearly indicates the name of each surgeon and the procedures performed by each	80% of the fee on file
<p><b>In order for correct payment to be made in the case of two surgeons or a surgical team, all providers involved must bill correctly using appropriate modifiers. If full service payment is made for a procedure (i.e., the procedure is billed and paid with no modifier), additional payment will not be made for the same procedure for two surgeons or surgical team. Payment will not be made for any procedure billed for both full service (no modifier) and for two surgeons or surgical team. If even one of the surgeons involved bills with no modifier and is paid, no additional payment will be made to any other surgeon for the same procedure. Claims which are incorrectly billed with no modifier and are paid must be adjusted using the correct modifier in order to allow payment of other claims billed with the correct modifier.</b></p>			



Modifier	Use/Example	Special Billing Instructions	Reimbursement
<b>80 – Assistant Surgeon</b>			MD's = 20% of the full service physician fee on file.  Certified Nurse Midwives = 80% of MD's 'Assistant Surgeon' fee.
<b>AS – First Assistant in Surgery:</b> Qualified Phys. Assistant, Nurse Practitioner, or Clinical Nurse Specialist			80% of MD's 'Assistant Surgeon' fee
<b>AT – Acute Treatment</b>	Chiropractors use this modifier when reporting service 98940, 98941		Fee on file
<b>GT – Telemedicine</b>	Services provided via interactive audio and video telecommunications system	Modifier should be appended to all services provided via telemedicine and be documented in the clinical record at both sites.	100% of the fee on file
<b>Q5 – Reciprocal Billing Arrangement</b>	Services provided by a substitute physician on an occasional reciprocal basis not over a continuous period of longer than 60 days. Does not apply to substitution within the same group.	The regular physician submits the claim and receives payment for the substitute. The record must identify each service provided by the substitute.	100% of the fee on file
<b>Q6 – Locum Tenens</b>	Services provided by a substitute physician retained to take over a regular physician's practice for reasons such as illness, pregnancy, vacation, or continuing education. The substitute is an independent contractor typically paid on a per diem or fee-for-time basis and does not provide services over a period of longer than 60 days.	The regular physician submits claims and receives payment for the substitute. The record must identify each service provided by the substitute.	100% of the fee on file

<b>Modifier</b>	<b>Use/Example</b>	<b>Special Billing Instructions</b>	<b>Reimbursement</b>
<b>TH – Prenatal Visits</b>	Required to indicate E&M pre-natal services rendered in the MD office		Normal fee for prenatal services (exempts the recipient from the 12 visit limit)
<b>QW - Laboratory</b>	Required when billing certain laboratory codes (refer to Laboratory Section of packet)		Fee on file (use of the –QW does not increase or decrease reimbursement)

## NEWBORN CARE AND DISCHARGE

Physician providers billing for initial newborn care should use code 99431 (history and examination of normal newborn infant, initiation of diagnostic and treatment programs, and preparation of hospital records) for the initial examination rendered. Code 99431 is limited to one per lifetime of the recipient.

Procedure code 99433 (subsequent hospital care, normal newborn, per day) should be billed for each day of normal newborn care subsequent to the date of birth other than the discharge date. Code 99433 is limited to 3 per lifetime of the recipient.

### Discharge Services

- When the date of discharge is subsequent to the admission date, submit claims for newborn hospital discharge services using the appropriate hospital day management code.
- When newborns are admitted and discharged from the hospital or birthing room on the same date, use code 99435. This code is used for services within the first 24 hours of the child's life.

### Routine Circumcision

As a non-covered service, this is a billable service to the recipient. All **medically necessary** circumcisions will continue to be a covered service.

### Newborn Pre-certification

If newborn care procedure codes 99431, and/or 99433, and/or a discharge code of 99238 are billed within the initial 2 or 4 days of the mother's approved pre-cert, providers can submit claims as they normally would.

If the newborn is admitted to NICU, a pre-cert must be obtained with the baby's Medicaid number. After the pre-cert has been obtained, the physician's claims for these services should be submitted through regular claims processing channels.

If the newborn is not admitted to NICU but requires services other than normal newborn care and it is within the initial 2 or 4 days of the mother's approved pre-cert, no pre-cert is required. Claims for these services must be submitted hard copy with appropriate documentation to substantiate the medical necessity for the billing of codes other than normal newborn care. These hard copy claims and documentation must be submitted to Unisys Provider Relations with a cover letter requesting a pre-cert override.

If the newborn is not admitted to NICU but requires services after the initial 2 or 4 days of the mother's pre-cert, a pre-cert must be obtained with the baby's number. After the pre-cert has been obtained, claims should be submitted through regular claims processing channels.

**The mother's pre-cert number should never be placed on the newborn's claim.**

## OBSTETRICAL SERVICES

All prenatal visit codes must be modified with -TH in order to process correctly and the modifier must be placed in the first position after the CPT code.

The -TH modifier is not required for observation or inpatient hospital physician services.

### Initial Prenatal Visit(s)

Recipients shall be allowed two initial prenatal visits per pregnancy (270 days). These two visits cannot be performed by the same provider.

The appropriate CPT code from the 99201 through 99205 section of Office or Other Outpatient Services range of codes shall be billed for this service, as each pregnancy will be considered a new pregnancy whether or not the recipient is a new patient to the provider. Additionally, a pregnancy-related diagnosis code must be used on the claim form as either the primary or secondary diagnosis.

Reimbursement for the initial prenatal visit, **which must be modified with -TH**, includes a routine dipstick urinalysis (CPT code 81002 or 81003), the examination, preparation of records, and health/dietetic counseling.

One laboratory obstetric panel is payable per pregnancy.

If the pregnancy is not verified or if the pregnancy test is negative, the appropriate level evaluation and management code from the 99201-99215 range of codes should be billed **WITHOUT** the -TH modifier.

### Follow-Up Prenatal Visits

The appropriate CPT code from the range of 99211-99215 section of Office or Other Outpatient Services range of codes shall be billed for each follow-up prenatal office visit. The code for each of these visits **must be modified with -TH**.

The reimbursement for this service shall include payment for routine dipstick urinalysis, the exam, routine fetal monitoring (excluding fetal non-stress testing-CPT code 59025), and diagnosis and treatment of conditions both related and unrelated to the pregnancy.

### Delivery Codes

The most appropriate CPT code should be billed for deliveries.

In cases of multiple births (twins, triplets, etc.), providers must submit claims hardcopy. The diagnosis code must indicate a multiple birth and delivery records should be attached. A -22 modifier for unusual circumstances should be used with the most appropriate CPT code for a vaginal or C-Section delivery when the method of delivery is the same for all births. If the multiple gestation results in a C-Section delivery and a vaginal delivery, the provider should bill the most appropriate CPT code for the C-Section delivery without a modifier and should also bill the most appropriate CPT code for the vaginal delivery and append modifier -51.

## **Postpartum Care Visit**

CPT code 59430, which does not need to be modified, shall be billed for the postpartum care visit. The reimbursement for this service shall include all the services (examination, routine dipstick urinalysis, weight and blood pressure checks, etc.) normally associated with releasing a patient from OB care.

Each recipient is allowed one postpartum visit. Payment for a second medically indicated postpartum visit can be requested by submission of Form 158-A.

## **Laboratory Services**

One laboratory obstetric panel is payable per pregnancy.

A complete urinalysis (CPT code 81000 or 81001) is payable only once per pregnancy per recipient per billing provider unless the primary diagnosis code for subsequent billings is within the 590-599 (Other Disease of Urinary System) diagnosis range or 646.6.

All lab work must be substantiated by appropriate diagnosis codes, e.g. urinalysis should be substantiated by a diagnosis of U.T.I.

## **Ultrasounds**

Three ultrasounds shall be allowed per pregnancy (270 days). This includes ultrasounds performed by all providers regardless of place of treatment.

Payment for additional ultrasounds may be considered when medically necessary and must be submitted with the appropriate documentation. This documentation should include evidence of an existing condition or documentation to rule out a suspected abnormality. If the three ultrasound limit has been exceeded due to multiple pregnancies (failed or completed) within 270 days, providers are reminded to submit a hardcopy claim and attach documentation with each submission for these subsequent ultrasounds indicating a previous pregnancy within 270 days.

The patient's OB provider should forward the information supporting the additional ultrasounds to the radiologist when patients are sent to an outpatient facility for the procedure.

Reimbursement for CPT codes 76811 and 76812 is restricted to maternal fetal medicine specialists.

Providers should bill the most appropriate CPT code for the service rendered.

## **Hospital Observation Care**

Louisiana Medicaid considers “Initial Observation Care”, CPT codes 99218-99220, a part of the evaluation and management services provided to patients that are designated as “observation status” in a hospital. The key components of the codes used to report physician encounter(s) are defined in CPT’s “Evaluation and Management Services Guidelines”. These guidelines indicate that professional services include those face-to-face and/or bedside services rendered by the physician and reported by the appropriate CPT code. In order to submit claims to the Louisiana Medicaid program for hospital observation care, the service provided by the physician must include face-to-face and/or bedside care.

## **Expanded Dental Services for Pregnant Women**

### **Eligibility Information**

The Expanded Dental Services for Pregnant Women (EDSPW) Program provides coverage for certain designated dental services for Medicaid eligible pregnant women ages 21 through 59 years in order to address their periodontal needs during pregnancy. Eligibility for this program ends at the conclusion of the pregnancy.

### **Referral Information**

In order to access services covered in the EDSPW Program, the patient must be referred to the dentist by the medical professional providing her pregnancy care using the BHSF Form 9-M. The BHSF Form 9-M is used to verify pregnancy as well as provide additional important information from the physician to the dentist. The patient may be referred to the dentist if at least one condition that is listed on the BHSF Form 9-M, Part II applies to that patient. All items on the BHSF Form 9-M must be completed and the form must be signed by the medical professional providing the pregnancy care.

The patient may either: 1) obtain the original completed BHSF Form 9-M from the medical professional providing her pregnancy care and give it to the dentist prior to receiving dental services; or 2) have the medical professional send the completed form to the dental provider via facsimile prior to the initial dental visit. The form is necessary in order for the dentist to render services and receive Medicaid reimbursement and must be kept in the patient’s dental record. The medical professional must keep a copy of the completed form in the patient’s medical record.

The BHSF Form 9-M, issue date 12/03, is the only referral form accepted by Medicaid for this program. A copy of this form can be found on the following page. Blank forms may be photocopied for distribution as needed. Additional copies of this form may also be obtained from Unisys Provider Relations by calling (800) 473-2783 or (225) 924-5040; or from the following website: [www.lamedicaid.com](http://www.lamedicaid.com)

**BHSF Form 9-M**

Issued 12/03

## Medicaid Program

### Referral For Pregnancy Related Dental Services

(Must Be Completed By The Medical Professional Providing Pregnancy Care)

**Part I: All Items Must Be Complete**

Name of Patient: \_\_\_\_\_

Street Address: \_\_\_\_\_ City: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip Code: \_\_\_\_\_

Medicaid Recipient ID #: \_\_\_\_\_

Estimated Date of Delivery (MM/DD/YYYY): \_\_\_\_\_

**Part II: Check (☑) All Conditions That Apply**

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bleeding Gums                                       | <input type="checkbox"/> Pain associated with teeth or gums                         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Swollen, puffy gums                                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Bad breath odor that does not go away with normal brushing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Spaces between the teeth that were not there before | <input type="checkbox"/> Loose teeth  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Teeth with obvious decay                            | <input type="checkbox"/> Inability to chew or swallow properly                      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Teeth that appear longer                            | <input type="checkbox"/> Tender gums that bleed when brushing                       |

Are there any medical or perinatal complications that the dentist should be aware of prior to the delivery of dental services?

☐ YES ☐ NO

If yes, please describe below:

---

---

Is pre-medication or other medication required prior to dental treatment? ☐ YES ☐ NO

(If yes, please attach a photocopy of the prescription.)

**Part III: Check (☑) Any Services That Are Contraindicated**

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Local Anesthetic | <input type="checkbox"/> Restoration(s)  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Radiograph(s)    | <input type="checkbox"/> Gum Treatment – Ultrasonic Cleaning and/or Scaling Below the Gum Line |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Teeth Cleaning   | <input type="checkbox"/> Extraction(s)   |

**Part IV: Please include other comments and/or recommendations below:**

---

---

I have confirmed the pregnancy with diagnostic testing for the above-named patient.

_____	_____	(____)_____	_____
<b>Medical Professional Signature (Required)</b>	<b>Provider Type &amp; License #</b>	<b>Office Telephone #</b>	<b>Date</b>

To locate a Medicaid enrolled dentist, you may contact the  
Medicaid Referral Assistance Hotline toll-free at 1-877-455-9955.

## ORAL AND MAXILLOFACIAL SURGERY PROGRAM

Medically necessary oral and maxillofacial medical procedures are reimbursed when required in the treatment of injury or disease related to the head and neck.

Enrolled dental providers are limited in the types of surgical services that may be billed through the Professional Services Program.

### **Non-Covered Services**

- Tooth extractions for recipients age 21 and older except for those covered in the Expanded Dental Services for Pregnant Women Program
- Procedures performed for cosmetic purposes

For information regarding Medicaid Dental Program policy and procedures, please refer to the 2003 Dental Services Manual, 2006 Dental Provider Training Packet as well as additional policy updates contained in other provider resources such as the Medicaid remittance advices (RA), *Louisiana Medicaid Provider Update*, and/or the Louisiana Medicaid provider website at [www.lamedicaid.com](http://www.lamedicaid.com).



## ORGAN TRANSPLANT SERVICES

Organ transplants must be approved by the Prior Authorization Unit prior to the performance of the surgery. This policy applies to Out-of-State Hospitals including those located in the Trade Area. Prior Authorization is **not** required if the recipient has both Medicare and Medicaid and the transplant is covered and reimbursed by Medicare. However, if the recipient has other private insurance and is approved as a covered service by that company, prior authorization **is** required by Louisiana Medicaid as a second insurer only.

The Prior Authorization Request for Transplant Procedure(s) form TP-01 must be completed and used by all Hospital Transplant Coordinators when requesting approval for transplant procedures. A copy of the form appears on the following page. The form should be completed and any documentation that supports medical necessity attached. The completed form should be mailed to:

**Unisys Prior Authorization  
P.O. Box 14919  
Baton Rouge, La. 70898-4919**

Once the transplant has been approved, a letter will be sent to both the requesting hospital and the recipient. In-state hospitals must attach a copy of this approval letter to their PCF-01 request when precertification is requested for the inpatient admission.

Hospitals are asked to share a copy of the transplant approval letter with all other providers involved in the recipient's transplant. **When billing for transplant services, the hospital and all physicians involved must attach a copy of the approval letter and a dated operative report to their claims.**

All charges incurred with the transplant are to be included in the recipient's inpatient hospital claim. This includes all procedures involved in the harvest of the organ from the donor. All services must be included on the claim form using the appropriate revenue codes from the 300 and 800 range for the services provided. Donor search costs are included in the recipient's inpatient bill and will **not** be paid on an outpatient basis.

Medicaid does not pay for harvesting of organs when a Louisiana Medicaid recipient is the donor to a non-Medicaid recipient.

### Prior Authorization Request For Transplant Procedure(s)

Louisiana Department of Health and Hospitals

Bureau of Health Services

Medical Assistance Program

Date of Request : \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_      \_\_\_\_ Original Request      \_\_\_\_ Re-Evaluation Request

- 1) Patient's Name \_\_\_\_\_ 2) Date of Birth: \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_
- 3) Patient's Medicaid Identification Number( 13-digits): \_\_\_\_\_
- 4) Type of Transplant : \_\_\_\_\_ 5) Primary Diagnosis : \_\_\_\_\_
- 6) Secondary Diagnosis: \_\_\_\_\_ 7) Procedure Description : \_\_\_\_\_
- 8) Prognosis (with and without transplant, specifying morbidity, mortality, life expectancy and any other considerations): \_\_\_\_\_
- 9) Patient's history of present illness is attached and includes the following: \_\_\_\_ Yes \_\_\_\_ No  
\_\_\_\_ Pertinent social history, clinical findings, consults, and key test results (representing the patient's current status).
- 10) Copy of Transplant Selection Committee's Notes and/or Minutes is attached and signed by a Transplant Committee Physician and includes the following information: \_\_\_\_ Yes \_\_\_\_ No  
\_\_\_\_ Listing of Committee members present ( Name & Title ) , their discussions including any psychosocial concerns, e.g., e.g., drug or alcohol abuse, on patient suitability, quality of life, and compliance.
- 11) Do Urgent or Emergency conditions exist? \_\_\_\_ Yes \_\_\_\_ No ( If Yes, please attach explanation).

NOTE: For each item above, please attach additional information to support your request for transplant(s).

**Emergency Requests can be submitted by faxing all documentation to:**

**UNISYS PRIOR AUTHORIZATION DEPARTMENT (EMERGENCY TRANSPLANT REQUEST) AT (225)-929-6803**

I certify that the requested transplant is not investigational or experimental and is regarded as standard therapy by the medical community. This transplant program is in compliance with DHH Medicaid transplant registration and approval requirements for organ or tissue. Our transplant program will notify you if there are pertinent changes between approval and actual date of transplant that could necessitate reconsideration of the request. We are submitting or preparing to submit scientific documentation for recent applicable transplant developments.

12) \_\_\_\_\_  
(Physician Name and Title , Please Print)

13) \_\_\_\_\_  
(Physician Signature and Title)

14) \_\_\_\_\_  
(Transplant Coordinator or Contact Person)

15) \_\_\_\_\_  
(Telephone Number / Fax Number)

16) Site Where Transplant is to be Performed (Hospital Name & Address) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

TP-01 FORM, Issued 04/97

Mail to: Unisys / La. Medicaid , Prior Authorization Dept., P.O. Box 14919, Baton Rouge, La. 70898-4919

Telephone Number for Unisys Prior Authorization Dept. (800) 488-6334 or (225) 928-5263

## PHARMACY SERVICES

### **Prior Authorization**

The prescribing provider must request prior authorization for non-preferred drugs from the University of Louisiana – Monroe. Prior authorization requests can be obtained by phone, fax, or mail, as listed below.

Contact information for the Pharmacy Prior Authorization department:

Phone: (866) 730-4357 (8 a.m. to 6 p.m., Monday through Saturday)  
FAX: (866) 797-2329

University of Louisiana – Monroe  
School of Pharmacy  
1401 Royal Avenue  
Monroe, LA 71201

The following page includes a copy of the “Request for Prescription Prior Authorization” form, as can be found on the LAMedicaid.com website under “Rx PA Fax Form”.

### **Preferred Drug List (PDL)**

**The most current PDL can be found on the LAMedicaid.com website.**

### **Monthly Prescription Service Limit**

**An eight-prescription limit per recipient per calendar month has been implemented in the LA Medicaid Pharmacy Program.**

The following federally mandated recipient groups are exempt from the eight-prescription monthly limitation:

- Persons under the age of twenty-one (21) years
- Persons living in long term care facilities such as nursing homes and ICF-MR facilities
- Pregnant women

If it is deemed medically necessary for the recipient to receive more than eight prescriptions in any given month, the provider must write “medically necessary override” and the ICD-9-CM diagnosis code that directly relates to each drug prescribed on the prescription.

Fax or Mail this form to:  
LA Medicaid Rx PA Operations  
ULM College of Pharmacy  
1401 Royal Avenue  
Monroe, LA 71201  
Fax: 866-RX PA FAX  
(866-797-2329)

**State of Louisiana**  
**Department of Health and Hospitals**  
Bureau of Health Services Financing  
Louisiana Medicaid Prescription Prior Authorization Program

Form RXPA01  
Issue Date: 3/1/2002

Voice Phone:  
866-730-4357

**REQUEST FOR PRESCRIPTION PRIOR AUTHORIZATION**

*Please type or print legibly (fields followed with an asterisk \* are required, all other fields are requested).*

Date of Request:*	Number of Fax Pages (including cover page):*
<b>Practitioner Information</b>	<b>Patient Information</b>
Name:*	Name (last, first):*
LA Medicaid Prescribing Provider Number:*	LA Medicaid CCN or Recipient Number:*
LA Medicaid Billing Provider Number:	Date of Birth:*
Call-Back Phone Number (include area code):*	
Fax Number (include area code):	
<b>Requested Drug Information</b>	Projected Duration:*
Drug Name:*	Drug Strength:
Diagnosis Code (ICD-9-CM):	Diagnosis Description:*

**Please answer the following questions for your request to prescribe a non-preferred drug for your patient:\***

- Has the patient experienced treatment failure with the preferred product(s)? ☐ YES ☐ NO
- Does the patient have a condition that prevents the use of the preferred product(s)? ☐ YES ☐ NO  
If YES, list the condition(s) in the box below:
- Is there a potential drug interaction between another medication and the preferred product(s)? ☐ YES ☐ NO  
If YES, list the interaction(s) in the box below:
- Has the patient experienced intolerable side effects while on the preferred product(s)? ☐ YES ☐ NO  
If YES, list the side effects in the box below:

**Practitioner Signature:\***

*(If a signature stamp is used, then the prescribing practitioner must initial the signature)*

**CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE**

The documents accompanying this facsimile transmission may contain confidential information which is legally privileged. The information is intended only for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any review, disclosure/redisclosure, copying, distribution, or the taking of any action in reliance on the contents of this information is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please notify the sender immediately by telephone and destroy this information.

## PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS

Louisiana Medicaid enrolls and issues individual Medicaid provider numbers to Physician Assistants (PA). Medicaid requires that all services provided by the PA be billed identifying the physician assistant as the **attending** provider.

Unless otherwise excluded by Louisiana Medicaid, the services covered are determined by individual licensure, scope of practice, and supervising physician delegation. The supervising physician must be a Medicaid enrolled physician. Clinical practice guidelines and protocols shall be available for review upon request by authorized representatives of Louisiana Medicaid.

Services provided by a physician assistant shall not be billed when he/she is employed by or under contract with providers whose reimbursement is based on costs that include these salaries.

The reimbursement for services rendered by a physician assistant shall be 80% of the professional services fee schedule and 100% for KIDMED medical, vision, and hearing screens and immunizations.

### Billing Information

Please note the following billing instructions and enrollment requirements regarding PA services

- PA services are billed on the CMS 1500/837P form.
- Services provided by the PA must be identified by entering the provider number of the PA in block 24J, and the group number must be entered in block 33B.
- Physicians who employ or contract with PAs must obtain a group provider number and link the PAs individual provider number to the group number. Physician groups must notify Provider Enrollment of such employment or contracts when PAs are added or removed from the group.
- Qualified PAs who perform as first assistant in surgery should use the “-AS” modifier to identify these services.

**Services rendered by the physician assistant that are billed and paid by Medicaid using a physician’s number as the attending provider are subject to post payment review and recovery.**

### First Assistant in Surgery

Louisiana Medicaid will reimburse for **only one** first assistant in surgery. Ideally, the first assistant to the surgeon should be a qualified physician. However, in those situations when a physician does not serve as the first assistant; qualified, enrolled, advanced practice registered nurses and physician assistants may function in the role of a surgical first assistant and submit claims for their services under their Medicaid provider number. The reimbursement of claims for more than one first assistant is subject to recoupment.

## **PODIATRY**

A listing of procedures payable by Louisiana Medicaid can be found in Appendix A. These procedures fall within the scope of practice for podiatrists as defined by the Louisiana Podiatry Practice Act and may be billed to the Louisiana Medicaid Program by any currently licensed podiatrist who is enrolled as a Medicaid provider.

If there is a service that is within the scope of practice for podiatrists that is not on the list of reimbursable services a request for consideration may be submitted in writing to Louisiana Medicaid at the following address:

**DHH Program Operations  
Professional Services Program Manager  
PO Box 91030  
Baton Rouge, LA 70821**

## **PRE-CERTIFICATION POLICY**

### **Billing Recipients When Pre-Certification Is Denied**

If a request for pre-certification is denied because medical necessity is not met, the recipient cannot be billed. If the case had met medical necessity, it would have been pre-certified; thus, if it was not medically necessary for the recipient to be in the hospital, the provider should never have admitted the patient. This same logic applies to the extensions - if it is not medically necessary for the patient to be in the hospital, then discharge would be in order.

Also, providers should not bill recipients simply because they were late in submitting their pre-certification information.

One situation in which a provider could bill the recipient is when the recipient presents himself to the hospital as a private-pay patient, not informing the hospital of his Medicaid coverage.

When a hospital's pre-certification request (initial request or extension request) is denied due to timely submittal, or if the hospital fails to request initial pre-certification, the physician can get their services paid, but the claim must be special handled. Providers should send their claim, along with an admit and discharge summary and a cover letter requesting a pre-certification override, to the following address:

**Unisys Provider Relations Correspondence Unit  
P.O. Box 91024  
Baton Rouge, LA 70821**

Providers should note that claims that are special handled may still deny if they contain errors. Overriding the pre-certification requirement does not negate Medicaid policy regarding claim completion. Providers should ensure that claims submitted for pre-certification overrides are correctly completed.

### **Retrospective Eligibility Pre-Certification**

For true retrospective eligibility pre-certification reviews, the pre-certification may be considered filed timely if the request is submitted within a year from the date that the eligibility decision was added to the recipients eligibility file. If the retrospective review is received within a year of the eligibility decision and the date of service is already over one year old, the normal timely filing restriction may be overridden.

### **Outpatient Surgery Performed on an Inpatient Basis**

Outpatient surgeries performed on an inpatient basis require prior authorization if the surgery is done within the first two days of a hospital stay. The hospital Utilization Review department must complete a PCF02 and submit it to the Unisys Pre-certification Department to have the procedure added to the pre-certification file.

**If the surgery is performed on the third or succeeding days, no prior authorization is required.**

## Submitting Physician Charges - Days Not Pre-Certified

SITUATION	PHYSICIAN VISITS COVERED	PHYSICIAN PROCEDURE
Hospital did not request pre-certification because it does not accept Medicaid*	YES	Physician submits claim with admit and discharge summary to the Correspondence Unit.
Hospital did not request pre-certification on the recipient in question, even though the hospital accepts Medicaid*	YES	Physician submits claim with admit and discharge summary to the Correspondence Unit.
Hospital did not request pre-certification timely on the recipient in question, even though the hospital accepts Medicaid*	YES	Physician submits claim with admit and discharge summary to the Correspondence Unit.
Hospital obtained pre-certification; however, the days billed by the physician were within the same hospital stay but not approved under the pre-certification*	YES	If the days in question were never applied for by the hospital, the physician can submit the claim with the admit and discharge summary to the Correspondence Unit. Cannot bill the recipient**
Hospital requested pre-certification, but it was denied because it did not meet medical necessity criteria (applicable also to extension)*	NO	Cannot bill the recipient**

**\*Please Note:** Hospital admission should be based on medical necessity as outlined by LA Medicaid pre-certification policy.

**\*\*Please Note:** Should the recipient choose to remain hospitalized once their stay is deemed not medically necessary the recipient should be informed that they will be responsible for charges incurred from that point on.

Providers should be aware that only the hospital may obtain approval for inpatient stays. Physicians cannot request approval for admission and need to contact the hospital's Utilization Review Department with questions concerning approval status. The attending physician will receive a copy of the pre-certification letters IF the hospital indicated the attending physician's Medicaid ID number on the PCF-01 form.



## PREVENTIVE MEDICINE EVALUATION AND MANAGEMENT SERVICES (ADULT)

Effective with date of service July 1, 2006 forward, Louisiana Medicaid reimburses preventive medicine services for adults, aged 21 years and older. Providers are to use the appropriate Preventive Medicine Services “New Patient” or “Established Patient” CPT code based on the age of the recipient in submitting claims for the services. The preventive medicine services will be included in the 12 outpatient visit service limit allowed per calendar year.

**One** preventive medicine service will be reimbursed per recipient per calendar year. The information gathered during the preventive medicine visit is to be forwarded to any requesting provider in order to communicate findings and prevent duplicative services.

Preventive Medicine Services CPT codes are comprehensive in nature and should reflect age and gender specific services. Separately reported screening procedures performed by the physician or referrals for those services should be based on nationally recognized standards of care/best practices (screening mammography, prostate cancer screening, etc.).

The medical record documentation must include, but is not limited to:

- physical examination
- medical and social history review
- counseling/anticipatory guidance/risk factor reduction intervention
- screening test(s) and results

If any abnormality/ies or pre-existing problem is encountered and treatment is significant enough to require additional work to perform the key components of a problem oriented E/M service on the same date of service by the provider performing the preventive medicine service visit, no office visit of a higher level than CPT code 99212 is reimbursable.

**Providers and recipients need to be aware that if two acceptable Evaluation and Management codes are paid on the same date of service, both services will apply to the 12 outpatient visit service limit.** Providers should assist recipients in the management of their limited yearly outpatient visits.

Payments to providers are subject to post payment review and recovery of overpayments.

## PRIOR AUTHORIZATION

A prior authorization number is assigned when a provider requests authorization of procedures or items requiring prior approval.

- In order to receive payment, prior approval (PA) must be obtained.
- Certain services/procedures **always** require approval from the Unisys Prior Authorization Unit before they can be reimbursed; however, many surgical codes do not require PA if the procedure is performed in an outpatient setting.
- To identify the CPT codes which require Prior Authorization, see the Professional Services Fee Schedule at [www.lamedicaid.com](http://www.lamedicaid.com). **For clarification on whether or not a code requires PA, contact Unisys Provider Relations at (225) 924-5040 or (800) 473-2783.**
- **The physician** performing the procedure that requires PA **must submit the prior authorization request** for the services to be rendered.
- To obtain prior authorization for a procedure, providers must complete the PA01 form, attach any necessary documentation, and mail the packet to the PA Unit at the following address:

**Unisys Corporation  
ATTN: Prior Authorization Unit  
P.O. Box 14919  
Baton Rouge, LA 70898-4919**

Providers are notified via letter whether or not the procedure has been approved. The letter indicates the prior authorization number assigned to the request, and this number must be entered in item 23 of the CMS 1500 form or 837P for claims resulting from the procedure.

A blank PA-01 form and instructions for completion can be found in this section. Providers can obtain blank PA-01 forms by accessing the [www.lamedicaid.com](http://www.lamedicaid.com) web-site.

If the request is denied, a letter of denial will be generated with the appropriate denial message(s) and sent to the provider and recipient. A provider may resubmit the request for reconsideration as follows:

- ✧ Write the word “Reconsideration” across the top of the denial letter, and write the reason for the request of reconsideration at the bottom of the letter.
- ✧ Attach all original documentation, and any additional information which confirms medical necessity, to the request and mail to the Prior Authorization Department address above.

Post authorization may be obtained for a procedure that normally requires prior authorization if a recipient becomes retroactively eligible for Medicaid. However, such requests must be submitted within six months from the date of Medicaid certification of retroactive eligibility.

## Gastrointestinal Surgery

### Recipient Qualifications

To qualify for gastric restrictive surgery or gastric bypass, a recipient:

- Must be a minimal age of 16 years of age;
- Must have a documented weight that falls in the morbidly obese range, as defined by a body mass index of greater than 40;
- Must have at least three failed efforts at non-surgical methods of weight reduction;
- Must have a current obesity-related medical condition(s) which is/are classified as being high risk for morbidity and mortality;
- Must not have a current/recent history of alcohol abuse or abuse of other substance(s);
- Must be capable of complying with the modified food intake regimen and prescribed program which will follow surgery.

A letter documenting recipient qualifications and medical necessity from the physician must be submitted with the prior authorization request and must include confirmatory evidence of co-morbid condition(s).

### Electronic Prior Authorization (e-PA)

The Electronic Prior Authorization (e-PA) Web Application has been developed for requesting prior authorizations electronically. E-PA is a web application found on the [www.lamedicaid.com](http://www.lamedicaid.com) website and provides a secure web based tool for providers to submit prior authorization requests and to view the status of previously submitted requests. This application is restricted to the following provider types:

01 – Inpatient	10 – Adult Dental (to be implemented at a later date)
05 – Rehabilitation	11 – EPSDT Dental (to be implemented at a later date)
06 – Home Health	12 – EDSPW Dental (to be implemented at a later date)
09 – DME	14 – EPSDT PCS
	99 - Other

Providers who do not have access to a computer and/or fax machine will not be able to utilize the web application. However, prior authorization requests will continue to be accepted and processed using the current PA hard-copy submission methods.

**NOTE:** Reconsideration requests (Recons) can be submitted using e-PA as long as the original request was submitted through e-PA.

### Instructions For Completing Prior Authorization Form (PA-01)

NOTE: ONLY THE FIELDS LISTED BELOW ARE TO BE COMPLETED BY THE PROVIDER OF SERVICE. ALL OTHER FIELDS ARE TO BE USED BY THE PRIOR AUTHORIZATION DEPARTMENT AT UNISYS.

- FIELD NO. 1 CHECK THE APPROPRIATE BLOCK TO INDICATE THE TYPE OF PRIOR AUTHORIZATION REQUESTED.
- FIELD NO. 2 ENTER RECIPIENT'S 13-DIGIT MEDICAID ID NUMBER OR THE 16-DIGIT CCN NUMBER.
- FIELD NO. 3 ENTER THE RECIPIENT'S SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER.
- FIELD NO. 4 ENTER THE RECIPIENT'S LAST NAME, FIRST NAME AND MIDDLE INITIAL AS IT APPEARS ON THEIR MEDICAID CARD.
- FIELD NO. 5 ENTER THE RECIPIENT'S DATE OF BIRTH IN MMDDYYYY FORMAT (MM=MONTH, DD=DAY, YYYY=YEAR).
- FIELD NO. 6 ENTER THE PROVIDER'S 7-DIGIT MEDICAID NUMBER. IF ASSOCIATED WITH A GROUP, ENTER THE ATTENDING PROVIDER NUMBER ONLY.
- FIELD NO. 7 ENTER THE BEGINNING AND ENDING DATES OF SERVICE IN MMDDYYYY FORMAT (MM=MONTH, DD=DAY, YYYY=YEAR).
- FIELD NO. 8 ENTER THE NUMERIC ICD9-DIAGNOSIS CODE (PRIMARY & SECONDARY) AND THE CORRESPONDING DESCRIPTION.
- FIELD NO. 9 ENTER THE DAY THE PRESCRIPTION, DOCTOR'S ORDERS WAS WRITTEN IN MMDDYYYY FORMAT (MM=MONTH, DD=DAY, YYYY=YEAR).
- FIELD NO. 10 ENTER THE NAME OF THE RECIPIENT'S ATTENDING PHYSICIAN PRESCRIBING THE SERVICES.
- FIELD NO. 11 ENTER THE HCPCS / PROCEDURE CODE.
- FIELD NO. 11A ENTER THE CORRESPONDING MODIFIERS (WHEN APPROPRIATE).
- FIELD NO. 11B ENTER THE HCPCS/ PROCEDURE CODE'S CORRESPONDING DESCRIPTION FOR EACH PROCEDURE REQUESTED.
- FIELD NO. 11C ENTER THE NUMBER OF UNITS REQUESTED FOR EACH INDIVIDUAL HCPC/ PROCEDURE.
- FIELD NO. 11D ENTER THE REQUESTED CHARGES FOR EACH INDIVIDUAL HCPC/ PROCEDURE WHEN IT IS APPROPRIATE FOR THE REQUESTED HCPC/ PROCEDURE.
- FIELD NO. 12 ENTER THE LOCATION FOR ALL SERVICES RENDERED.
- FIELD NO. 13 ENTER THE NAME, MAILING ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER OF THE PROVIDER OF SERVICE.
- FIELD NO. 14 ENTER THE NAME, MAILING ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER OF THE RECIPIENT'S CASE MANAGER, IF AVAILABLE
- FIELD NO. 15 PROVIDER/AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE IS REQUIRED. YOUR REQUEST WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED IF NOT SIGNED. IF USING A STAMPED SIGNATURE, IT MUST BE INITIALED BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL.
- FIELD NO. 16 DATE IS REQUIRED. YOUR REQUEST WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED IF FIELD IS NOT DATED.

IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS CONCERNING THE PRIOR AUTHORIZATION PROCESS, PLEASE CONTACT THE PRIOR AUTHORIZATION DEPARTMENT AT UNISYS:

PRIOR AUTHORIZATION TOLL-FREE NO. IS 1-800-488-6334

PRIOR AUTHORIZATION UNIT NO IS 1- 225-928-5263

PRIOR AUTHORIZATION FAX NO. IS 1-225-929-6803

STATE OF LOUISIANA  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HOSPITALS  
Bureau of Health Services Financing Medical Assistance Program  
REQUEST FOR PRIOR AUTHORIZATION

P.A. NUMBER

FAX TO: (225) 929-6803

CONTINUATION OF SERVICES \_\_\_\_\_ YES \_\_\_\_\_ NO

[illegible]

(15) PROVIDER SIGNATURE: \_\_\_\_\_ (16) DATE OF REQUEST: \_\_\_\_\_

PA-01 FORM



## PROFESSIONAL FEE SCHEDULE EXPLANATION

The most current version of the professional fee schedule can be found on the Louisiana Medicaid website ([www.lamedicaid.com](http://www.lamedicaid.com)). Providers are encouraged to view the fee schedule on the website monthly for review of additions, deletions and updates. Providers will continue to be notified of significant fee schedule changes through RA messages and Provider Updates.

Providers may contact Provider Relations at 1-800-473-2783 to determine possible reimbursement for a procedure code not listed on the fee schedule.

The following two pages include an example page from the fee schedule and the legend that is found at the end of the schedule.

Column 5 displays any age restrictions on the codes. At this time, the system cannot display months or days; therefore, providers should follow CPT coding guidelines in lieu of the fee schedule.

Column 10 displays service limitations as they apply to the individual code. Any limitations guided by policy for groups/combinations of codes will not be displayed here. For example, a group of ultrasound codes for pregnancy is limited by policy to 3 per pregnancy (any combination) but not by the individual code. This limitation does not display on our fee schedule, but is explicit in policy publications.

# Example Page of Professional Fee Schedule

LOUISIANA MEDICAID MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM														
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HOSPITALS - BUREAU OF HEALTH SERVICES - FINANCING														
LOUISIANA MEDICAID PROFESSIONAL SERVICES FEE SCHEDULE														
REPORT NO: RF-0-76														
PAGE: 164														
TS	CODE	DESCRIPTION	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
0	1	2	3	MIN-AGE	MAX-AGE	REV	PA	SEX	PSR	SL	GSP	BASE	X-UNITS	UVS
03	32124	EXPLORE CHEST, FREE ADHESIONS	414.89	00	15						90			
07	32124	EXPLORE CHEST, FREE ADHESIONS	804.50	00	15						90			
02	32140	REMOVAL OF LUNG LESION(S)	94.83											
03	32140	REMOVAL OF LUNG LESION(S)	474.17								90			
07	32140	REMOVAL OF LUNG LESION(S)	861.69	00	15						90			
02	32141	REMOVE/TREAT LUNG LESIONS	113.79											
03	32141	REMOVE/TREAT LUNG LESIONS	568.98								90			
07	32141	REMOVE/TREAT LUNG LESIONS	871.68	00	15						90			
02	32150	REMOVAL OF LUNG LESION(S)	80.60											
03	32150	REMOVAL OF LUNG LESION(S)	403.03								90			
07	32150	REMOVAL OF LUNG LESION(S)	863.46	00	15						90			
02	32151	REMOVE LUNG FOREIGN BODY	100.76											
03	32151	REMOVE LUNG FOREIGN BODY	503.79								90			
07	32151	REMOVE LUNG FOREIGN BODY	877.04	00	15						90			
02	32160	OPEN CHEST HEART MASSAGE	118.54											
03	32160	OPEN CHEST HEART MASSAGE	592.70								90			
07	32160	OPEN CHEST HEART MASSAGE	592.70	00	15						90			
02	32200	DRAINAGE OF LUNG LESION	100.76											
03	32200	DRAINAGE OF LUNG LESION	503.79								90			
07	32200	DRAINAGE OF LUNG LESION	909.94	00	15						90			
02	32201	PERCUT DRAINAGE, LUNG LESION	48.05											
03	32201	PERCUT DRAINAGE, LUNG LESION	240.26								1			
07	32201	PERCUT DRAINAGE, LUNG LESION	325.72	00	15						1			
02	32215	PLEURAL SCARIFICATION/REP. PNEUMOTHOR	72.48											
03	32215	PLEURAL SCARIFICATION/REP. PNEUMOTHOR	362.42								90			
07	32215	PLEURAL SCARIFICATION/REP. PNEUMOTHOR	737.54	00	15						90			
02	32220	RELEASE OF LUNG	154.11											
03	32220	RELEASE OF LUNG	770.54								90			
07	32220	RELEASE OF LUNG	1,360.86	00	15						90			
03	32225	PARTIAL RELEASE OF LUNG	503.79								90			
07	32225	PARTIAL RELEASE OF LUNG	868.56	00	15						90			
02	32310	REMOVAL OF CHEST LINING	142.25											
03	32310	REMOVAL OF CHEST LINING	711.23								90			
07	32310	REMOVAL OF CHEST LINING	845.56	00	15						90			
02	32320	FREE/REMOVE CHEST LINING	189.64											
03	32320	FREE/REMOVE CHEST LINING	948.20								90			
07	32320	FREE/REMOVE CHEST LINING	1,354.11	00	15						90			
03	32400	NEEDLE BIOPSY CHEST LINING	42.44											X
07	32400	NEEDLE BIOPSY CHEST LINING	123.91	00	15									X
08	32400	NEEDLE BIOPSY CHEST LINING	220.39											
03	32402	OPEN BIOPSY CHEST LINING	118.52								90			X
07	32402	OPEN BIOPSY CHEST LINING	544.64	00	15						90			X
03	32405	NEEDLE BIOPSY OF LUNG	94.75								1			X
07	32405	NEEDLE BIOPSY OF LUNG	144.50	00	15						1			X
08	32405	NEEDLE BIOPSY OF LUNG	220.39											
03	32420	PUNCTURE/CLEAR LUNG	59.30								1			X
07	32420	PUNCTURE/CLEAR LUNG	108.38	00	15						1			X
08	32420	PUNCTURE/CLEAR LUNG	220.39											
02	32440	REMOVAL OF LUNG	234.69											
03	32440	REMOVAL OF LUNG	1,173.48								90			

-----  
 Listed below are some aids we hope will help you understand this fee schedule. If, after reading the information below, you need further clarification of an item, please call Unisys Provider Relations at 1-800-473-2783.  
 -----

COLUMN 1. TS (Type Service): Definition: Files on which codes are loaded and from which claims are paid. The file to which a claim goes for pricing is determined by, among other things, the type of provider who is billing and by the modifier appended to the procedure code.

Listed below is an explanation of the types of service found on this schedule.

- 01 - Anesthesia. Anesthesia claims are priced off this file.
- 02 - Assistant Surgeon. Assistant surgeon (MD) claims are priced off this file. Nurse Practitioner, Clinical Nurse Specialist, Certified Nurse Midwife, and Physician Assistant claims are paid at 80% of this fee.
- 03 - Full service. The file from which physician, physician-owned lab and independent lab services are paid. Nurse Practitioners, Clinical Nurse Specialists, Certified Nurse Midwives, and Physician Assistants are paid at 80% of this fee, except that immunizations and KIMED medical, vision and hearing screens are reimbursed at 100%.
- 04 - Lab services billed by "sole community hospitals" are paid from this file.
- 05 - Professional component. Claims with modifier -26 are priced from this file.
- 07 - Full service file for CommunityCARE PCP enhanced services and other enhanced physician services based on recipient age.
- 08 - Lab services billed by "other hospitals" and Ambulatory Surgery Centers (non-hospital) are paid from this file.

COLUMNS 2, 3 and 4. CODE, DESCRIPTION and FEE: Codes with modifier TH are prenatal obstetrical visits.

COLUMN 5. AGE MIN and MAX: Codes with minimum or maximum age restrictions. If the recipient's age on the date of service is outside the minimum or maximum age, claims will deny.

COLUMN 6. MED REV (Medical Review): Claims with some codes pend to Medical Review for review of the attachments or for manual pricing.

COLUMN 7. PA (Prior Authorization): Some services must be prior authorized before they are rendered. If a PA request is approved, a PA number will be issued for inclusion on the claim. If a PA request is not approved, no payment for the service will be made.

COLUMN 8. SEX (Restriction): Some procedure codes are indicated for only one sex.

COLUMN 9. PSR (Provider Specialty Restriction): If a code has a provider specialty restriction, reimbursement for its performance will not be made to other specialties.

COLUMN 10. SL (Service Limitation): Codes with frequency limitations.

COLUMN 11. GSP (Global Surgery Period): Indicates the number of days in the code's global surgery period.

COLUMN 12. BASE UNITS: The base units for anesthesia codes.

COLUMN 13. X-OVERS (Only): These codes are payable for Medicare/Medicaid recipients only.

COLUMN 14. UVS>001: An 'X' in this column means more than one unit of service per day may be billed.



## **RADIOPHARMACEUTICAL DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING AGENTS**

### **Billing Information**

Providers should use the appropriate HCPCS code for the radiopharmaceutical imaging agent provided when submitting claims to Medicaid. When there is a payable HCPCS code available, claims for these agents may be submitted electronically, as an invoice will no longer be required in this instance.

If there is a diagnostic imaging agent that is used by a provider that is not currently on our file, a request that it be considered for payment may be submitted in writing to Medicaid at the following address:

**DHH Program Operations  
Professional Services Program Manager  
P.O. Box 91030  
Baton Rouge, LA 70821**

## STERILIZATION

In accordance with Federal requirements, Medicaid payments for sterilization of a mentally competent individual aged 21 or older requires that:

- The individual is at least 21 years old at the time that consent was obtained;
- The individual is not a mentally incompetent individual;
- The individual has voluntarily given informed consent in accordance with all federal requirements;
- At least 30 days, but no more than 180 days, have passed between the date of the informed consent and the date of sterilization, except in the case of premature delivery or emergency abdominal surgery. An individual may consent to be sterilized at the time of premature delivery or emergency abdominal surgery, if at least 72 hours have passed since he or she gave informed consent for the sterilization. In the case of premature delivery, the informed consent must have been given at least 30 days before the expected date of delivery.

### **Sterilization Form with Consent Signed Less Than 30 Days**

An individual may consent to be sterilized at the time of emergency abdominal surgery if at least 72 hours have passed since he or she gave informed consent for the sterilization.

The consent form must contain the signatures of the following individuals:

- The individual to be sterilized;
- The interpreter, if one was provided;
- The person who obtained the consent; and
- The physician who performed the sterilization procedure. (If the physician who performs the sterilization procedure is the one who obtained the consent, he/she must sign both statements.)

### **Consent Forms and Name Changes**

When billing for services that require a sterilization consent form, the name on the Medicaid file for the date of service in which the forms were signed should be the same as the name signed at the time consent was obtained. If the patient name changes before the claim is processed for payment, the provider must attach a letter from the physician's office from which the consent was obtained. The letter should be signed by the physician and should state that the patient's name has changed and should include the patient's social security number and date of birth. This letter should be attached to all claims requiring consent upon submission for claims processing.

## Sterilization Consent Forms

Sterilization consent form (BHSF Form 96) may be utilized, but providers are strongly encouraged to use the most current sterilization consent form (OMB No. 0937-0166) from the following website (lower case letters must be used to access the website):

<http://opa.osophs.dhhs.gov/pubs/publications.html>

This form is also distributed through area health units and available through written request to:

**OPA Clearinghouse  
P.O. Box 30686  
Bethesda, MD 20824-0686**

## Consent Completion

Included in this training packet are sections and numbered examples instructing providers on the correct completion of the sterilization consent form. The consent blanks are assigned reference numbers in order to explain correctable areas. Completed examples of accepted sterilization forms are on the following pages.

- One example illustrates a correctly completed sterilization form for a sterilization that was done **less than 30 days** after the consent was obtained. In this case, you will note “premature delivery” is confirmed with a “check mark”; the expected date of delivery **is included and is equal to or greater than 30 days** after the date of the recipient’s signature.
- In order to facilitate correct submission of the sterilization consent when a premature delivery occurs, the following clarification is provided. “Prematurity” is defined as the state of an infant born prior to the 37th week of gestation. Physicians should use this definition in the completion of the sterilization consent when premature delivery is a factor.”
- The consent was (and must be) obtained at least 72 hours before sterilization was performed.
- Physicians and clinics are reminded to obtain valid, legible consent forms.
- **Copies must be shared with any provider billing for sterilization services, including the assistant surgeon, hospital, and anesthesiologist.**

## Sterilization Consent Form Example

Must be group or individual who gave information about sterilization procedure

Form Approved: OMB No. 0937-0166  
Expiration date: 11/30/2009

### CONSENT FOR STERILIZATION

**NOTICE:** YOUR DECISION AT ANY TIME NOT TO BE STERILIZED WILL NOT RESULT IN THE WITHDRAWAL OR WITHHOLDING OF ANY BENEFITS PROVIDED BY PROGRAMS OR PROJECTS RECEIVING FEDERAL FUNDS.

**■ CONSENT TO STERILIZATION ■**

I have asked (1) Woman's OB/GYN Group and received information about sterilization from doctor or clinic. When I first asked for the information, I was told that the decision to be sterilized is completely up to me. I was told that I could decide not to be sterilized. If I decide not to be sterilized, my decision will not affect my right to future care or treatment. I will not lose any help or benefits from programs receiving Federal Funds, such as A.F.D.C. or Medicaid that I am now getting or for which I may become eligible.

I UNDERSTAND THAT THE STERILIZATION MUST BE CONSIDERED PERMANENT AND NOT REVERSIBLE. I HAVE DECIDED THAT I DO NOT WANT TO BECOME PREGNANT, BEAR CHILDREN OR FATHER CHILDREN.

I was told about those temporary methods of birth control that are available and could be provided to me which will allow me to bear or father a child in the future. I have rejected these alternatives and chosen to be sterilized.

I understand that I will be sterilized by an operation known as a (2) Tubal Ligation. The discomforts, risks and benefits associated with the operation have been explained to me. All my questions have been answered to my satisfaction.

I understand that the operation will not be done until at least thirty days after I sign this form. I understand that I can change my mind at any time and that my decision at any time not to be sterilized will not result in the withholding of any benefits or medical services provided by federally funded programs.

I am at least 21 years of age and was born on: (3) 12/06/1974  
Month Day Year

I, (4) Judy Marshall, hereby consent of my own free will to be sterilized by (5) Dr. Thatch Strong doctor

by a method called (6) Tubal Ligation. My consent expires 180 days from the date of my signature below.

I also consent to the release of this form and other medical records about the operation to:

Representatives of the Department of Health and Human Services, or Employees of programs or projects funded by the Department but only for determining if Federal laws were observed.

I have received a copy of this form.

(7) Judy Marshall Signature Date: (8) 06/12/2007  
Month Day Year

You are requested to supply the following information, but it is not required: (Ethnicity and Race Designation) (please check)

**Ethnicity:**  
☐ Hispanic or Latino  
☐ Not Hispanic or Latino

**Race (mark one or more):**  
☐ American Indian or Alaska Native  
☐ Asian  
☐ Black or African American  
☐ Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander  
☐ White

**■ INTERPRETER'S STATEMENT ■**

If an interpreter is provided to assist the individual to be sterilized: I have translated the information and advice presented orally to the individual to be sterilized by the person obtaining this consent. I have also read him/her the consent form in (9) language and explained its contents to him/her. To the best of my knowledge and belief he/she understood this explanation.

(10) \_\_\_\_\_ Interpreter's Signature (11) \_\_\_\_\_ Date

**■ STATEMENT OF PERSON OBTAINING CONSENT ■**

Before (12) Judy Marshall signed the consent form, I explained to him/her the nature of sterilization operation (13) Tubal Ligation, the fact that it is intended to be a final and irreversible procedure and the discomforts, risks and benefits associated with it.

I counseled the individual to be sterilized that alternative methods of birth control are available which are temporary. I explained that sterilization is different because it is permanent.

I informed the individual to be sterilized that his/her consent can be withdrawn at any time and that he/she will not lose any health services or any benefits provided by Federal funds.

To the best of my knowledge and belief the individual to be sterilized is at least 21 years old and appears mentally competent. He/She knowingly and voluntarily requested to be sterilized and appears to understand the nature and consequences of the procedure.

(14) Sue Thoru, RN Signature of person obtaining consent (15) 06/12/2007 Date  
Woman's OB/GYN Group Facility  
(17) 433 10th Street, Pine, LA 70776 Address

**■ PHYSICIAN'S STATEMENT ■**

Shortly before I performed a sterilization operation upon (18) Judy Marshall on (19) 07/01/2007  
name of individual date of sterilization

I explained to him/her the nature of the sterilization operation (20) Tubal Ligation, the fact that it is intended to be a final and irreversible procedure and the discomforts, risks and benefits associated with it.

I counseled the individual to be sterilized that alternative methods of birth control are available which are temporary. I explained that sterilization is different because it is permanent.

I informed the individual to be sterilized that his/her consent can be withdrawn at any time and that he/she will not lose any health services or benefits provided by Federal funds.

To the best of my knowledge and belief the individual to be sterilized is at least 21 years old and appears mentally competent. He/She knowingly and voluntarily requested to be sterilized and appears to understand the nature and consequences of the procedure.

(Instructions for use of alternative final paragraph: Use the first paragraph below except in the case of premature delivery or emergency abdominal surgery where the sterilization is performed less than 30 days after the date of the individual's signature on the consent form. In those cases, the second paragraph below must be used. Do not use the paragraph which is not used.)

(1) At least thirty days have passed between the date of the individual's signature on this consent form and the date the sterilization was performed.  
(2) This sterilization was performed less than 30 days but more than 72 hours after the date of the individual's signature on this consent form because of the following circumstances (check appropriate box and fill in information requested):

☒ Premature delivery  
(21) Individual's expected date of delivery: 08/01/2007  
☐ Emergency abdominal surgery (describe circumstances): \_\_\_\_\_

(22) Thatch Strong, MD Physician's Signature (23) 07/08/2007 Date

HHS-687 (11/2006) PSC Graphics (201) 443-1090 EF

## CONSENT FOR STERILIZATION

**NOTICE:** YOUR DECISION AT ANY TIME NOT TO BE STERILIZED WILL NOT RESULT IN THE WITHDRAWAL OR WITHHOLDING OF ANY BENEFITS PROVIDED BY PROGRAMS OR PROJECTS RECEIVING FEDERAL FUNDS.

### ■ CONSENT TO STERILIZATION ■

I have asked for and received information about sterilization from  
(1) Woman's OB/GYN Group \_\_\_\_\_, When I first asked  
\_\_\_\_\_ doctor or clinic

for the information, I was told that the decision to be sterilized is completely up to me. I was told that I could decide not to be sterilized. If I decide not to be sterilized, my decision will not affect my right to future care or treatment. I will not lose any help or benefits from programs receiving Federal Funds, such as A.F.D.C. or Medicaid that I am now getting or for which I may become eligible.

I UNDERSTAND THAT THE STERILIZATION MUST BE CONSIDERED PERMANENT AND NOT REVERSIBLE. I HAVE DECIDED THAT I DO NOT WANT TO BECOME PREGNANT, BEAR CHILDREN OR FATHER CHILDREN.

I was told about those temporary methods of birth control that are available and could be provided to me which will allow me to bear or father a child in the future. I have rejected these alternatives and chosen to be sterilized.

I understand that I will be sterilized by an operation known as a  
(2) Tubal Ligation \_\_\_\_\_. The discomforts, risks and benefits associated with the operation have been explained to me. All my questions have been answered to my satisfaction.

I understand that the operation will not be done until at least thirty days after I sign this form. I understand that I can change my mind at any time and that my decision at any time not to be sterilized will not result in the withholding of any benefits or medical services provided by federally funded programs.

I am at least 21 years of age and was born on: (3) 12/06/1974  
Month Day Year

I, (4) Judy Marshall \_\_\_\_\_, hereby consent of my own free will to be sterilized by (5) Dr. Thatch Strong \_\_\_\_\_ doctor

by a method called (6) Tubal Ligation \_\_\_\_\_. My consent expires 180 days from the date of my signature below.

I also consent to the release of this form and other medical records about the operation to:

Representatives of the Department of Health and Human Services, or Employees of programs or projects funded by the Department but only for determining if Federal laws were observed.

I have received a copy of this form.

(7) Judy Marshall \_\_\_\_\_ Date: (8) 06/12/2007  
Signature Month Day Year

You are requested to supply the following information, but it is not required: (Ethnicity and Race Designation) (please check)

<b>Ethnicity:</b>	<b>Race (mark one or more):</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Hispanic or Latino	<input type="checkbox"/> American Indian or Alaska Native
<input type="checkbox"/> Not Hispanic or Latino	<input type="checkbox"/> Asian
	<input type="checkbox"/> Black or African American
	<input type="checkbox"/> Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander
	<input type="checkbox"/> White

### ■ INTERPRETER'S STATEMENT ■

If an interpreter is provided to assist the individual to be sterilized: I have translated the information and advice presented orally to the individual to be sterilized by the person obtaining this consent. I have also read him/her the consent form in (9) \_\_\_\_\_

language and explained its contents to him/her. To the best of my knowledge and belief he/she understood this explanation.

(10) \_\_\_\_\_ (11) \_\_\_\_\_  
Interpreter's Signature Date

HHS-687 (11/2006)

### ■ STATEMENT OF PERSON OBTAINING CONSENT ■

Before (12) Judy Marshall \_\_\_\_\_ signed the  
name of individual

consent form, I explained to him/her the nature of sterilization operation  
(13) Tubal Ligation \_\_\_\_\_, the fact that it is intended to be a final and irreversible procedure and the discomforts, risks and benefits associated with it.

I counseled the individual to be sterilized that alternative methods of birth control are available which are temporary. I explained that sterilization is different because it is permanent.

I informed the individual to be sterilized that his/her consent can be withdrawn at any time and that he/she will not lose any health services or any benefits provided by Federal funds.

To the best of my knowledge and belief the individual to be sterilized is at least 21 years old and appears mentally competent. He/She knowingly and voluntarily requested to be sterilized and appears to understand the nature and consequences of the procedure.

(14) Sue Thoru. RN \_\_\_\_\_ (15) 06/12/2007  
Signature of person obtaining consent Date

(16) Woman's OB/GYN Group \_\_\_\_\_ Facility  
(17) 433 10th Street, Pine, LA 70776  
Address

### ■ PHYSICIAN'S STATEMENT ■

Shortly before I performed a sterilization operation upon

(18) Judy Marshall \_\_\_\_\_ on (19) 07/01/2007  
name of individual date of sterilization

I explained to him/her the nature of the sterilization operation  
(20) Tubal Ligation \_\_\_\_\_, the fact that it is  
specify type of operation

intended to be a final and irreversible procedure and the discomforts, risks and benefits associated with it.

I counseled the individual to be sterilized that alternative methods of birth control are available which are temporary. I explained that sterilization is different because it is permanent.

I informed the individual to be sterilized that his/her consent can be withdrawn at any time and that he/she will not lose any health services or benefits provided by Federal funds.

To the best of my knowledge and belief the individual to be sterilized is at least 21 years old and appears mentally competent. He/She knowingly and voluntarily requested to be sterilized and appeared to understand the nature and consequences of the procedure.

(Instructions for use of alternative final paragraphs: Use the first paragraph below except in the case of premature delivery or emergency abdominal surgery where the sterilization is performed less than 30 days after the date of the individual's signature on the consent form. In those cases, the second paragraph below must be used. Cross out the paragraph which is not used.)

(1) At least thirty days have passed between the date of the individual's signature on this consent form and the date the sterilization was performed.

(2) This sterilization was performed less than 30 days but more than 72 hours after the date of the individual's signature on this consent form because of the following circumstances (check applicable box and fill in information requested):

☒ Premature delivery  
(21) Individual's expected date of delivery: 08/01/2007  
☐ Emergency abdominal surgery (describe circumstances): \_\_\_\_\_

(22) Thatch Strong, MD \_\_\_\_\_ (23) 07/08/2007  
Physician's Signature Date



# Sterilization Consent Form Example w/ Interpreter

Must be group or individual who gave information about sterilization procedure

Form Approved: OMB No. 0937-0166  
Expiration date: 11/30/2009

## CONSENT FOR STERILIZATION

**NOTICE:** YOUR DECISION AT ANY TIME NOT TO BE STERILIZED WILL NOT RESULT IN THE WITHDRAWAL OR WITHHOLDING OF ANY BENEFITS PROVIDED BY PROGRAMS OR PROJECTS RECEIVING FEDERAL FUNDS.

**■ CONSENT TO STERILIZATION ■**

I have asked for and received information about sterilization from (1) Woman's OB/GYN Group. When I first asked doctor or clinic for the information, I was told that the decision to be sterilized is completely up to me. I was told that I could decide not to be sterilized. If I decide not to be sterilized, my decision will not affect my right to future care or treatment. I will not lose any help or benefits from programs receiving Federal Funds, such as A.F.D.C. or Medicaid that I am now getting or for which I may become eligible.

I UNDERSTAND THAT THE STERILIZATION MUST BE CONSIDERED PERMANENT AND NOT REVERSIBLE. I HAVE DECIDED THAT I DO NOT WANT TO BECOME PREGNANT, BEAR CHILDREN OR FATHER CHILDREN.

I was told about those temporary methods of birth control that are available and could be provided to me which will allow me to bear or father a child in the future. I have rejected these alternatives and chosen to be sterilized.

I understand that I will be sterilized by an operation known as a (2) Tubal Ligation. The discomforts, risks and benefits associated with the operation have been explained to me. All my questions have been answered to my satisfaction.

I understand that the operation will not be done until at least thirty days after I sign this form. I understand that I can change my mind at any time and that my decision at any time not to be sterilized will not result in the withholding of any benefits or medical services provided by federally funded programs.

I am at least 21 years of age and was born on: (3) 12/06/1974  
Month Day Year

I, (4) Judy Marshall, hereby consent of my own free will to be sterilized by (5) Dr. Thatch Strong doctor by a method called (6) Tubal Ligation. My consent expires 180 days from the date of my signature below.

I also consent to the release of this form and other medical records about the operation to:

Representatives of the Department of Health and Human Services, or Employees of programs or projects funded by the Department but only for determining if Federal laws were observed.

I have received a copy of this form.

(7) Judy Marshall Signature Date: (8) 06/12/2007  
Month Day Year

You are requested to supply the following information, but it is not required: (Ethnicity and Race Designation) (please check)

<b>Ethnicity:</b>	<b>Race (mark one or more):</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Hispanic or Latino	<input type="checkbox"/> American Indian or Alaska Native
<input type="checkbox"/> Not Hispanic or Latino	<input type="checkbox"/> Asian
	<input type="checkbox"/> Black or African American
	<input type="checkbox"/> Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander
	<input type="checkbox"/> White

**■ INTERPRETER'S STATEMENT ■**

If an interpreter is provided to assist the individual to be sterilized, I have translated the information and advice presented orally to the individual to be sterilized by the person obtaining this consent. I have also read him/her the consent form in (9) Spanish language and explained its contents to him/her. To the best of my knowledge and belief he/she understood this explanation.

(10) Gloria Gomez Interpreter's Signature (11) 06/12/2007 Date

**■ STATEMENT OF PERSON OBTAINING CONSENT ■**

Before (12) Judy Marshall signed the consent form, I explained to him/her the nature of sterilization operation (13) Tubal Ligation, the fact that it is intended to be a final and irreversible procedure and the discomforts, risks and benefits associated with it.

I counseled the individual to be sterilized that alternative methods of birth control are available which are temporary. I explained that sterilization is different because it is permanent.

I informed the individual to be sterilized that his/her consent can be withdrawn at any time and that he/she will not lose any health services or any benefits provided by Federal funds.

To the best of my knowledge and belief the individual to be sterilized is at least 21 years old and appears mentally competent. He/She knowingly and voluntarily requested to be sterilized and appears to understand the nature and consequences of the procedure.

(14) Sue Thorne, RN Signature of person obtaining consent (15) 06/12/2007 Date

(16) Woman's OB/GYN Group Facility (17) 433 10th Street, Pine, LA 70776 Address

**■ PHYSICIAN'S STATEMENT ■**

Shortly before I performed a sterilization operation upon (18) Judy Marshall on (19) 07/01/2007, I explained to him/her the nature of the sterilization operation (20) Tubal Ligation, the fact that it is intended to be a final and irreversible procedure and the discomforts, risks and benefits associated with it.

I counseled the individual to be sterilized that alternative methods of birth control are available which are temporary. I explained that sterilization is different because it is permanent.

I informed the individual to be sterilized that his/her consent can be withdrawn at any time and that he/she will not lose any health services or benefits provided by Federal funds.

To the best of my knowledge and belief the individual to be sterilized is at least 21 years old and appears mentally competent. He/She knowingly and voluntarily requested to be sterilized and appeared to understand the nature and consequences of the procedure.

(Instructions for use of alternative final paragraphs: Use the first paragraph below except in the case of premature delivery or emergency abdominal surgery which sterilization is performed less than 30 days after the date of the individual's signature on the consent form. In those cases, the second paragraph below must be used. Cross out the paragraph which is not used.)

(1) At least thirty days have passed between the date of the individual's signature on this consent form and the date the sterilization was performed.

(2) This sterilization was performed less than 30 days after the date of the individual's signature on this consent form because of the following circumstances (check applicable and fill in information requested):

☒ Premature delivery

(21) Individual's expected date of delivery: 08/01/2007

☐ Emergency abdominal surgery (describe circumstances):

(22) Thatch Strong, MD Physician's Signature (23) 07/08/2007 Date

HHS-687 (11/2006) PSC Graphics (001) 443-1090 BP

## CONSENT FOR STERILIZATION

**NOTICE:** YOUR DECISION AT ANY TIME NOT TO BE STERILIZED WILL NOT RESULT IN THE WITHDRAWAL OR WITHHOLDING OF ANY BENEFITS PROVIDED BY PROGRAMS OR PROJECTS RECEIVING FEDERAL FUNDS.

### ■ CONSENT TO STERILIZATION ■

I have asked for and received information about sterilization from  
(1) Woman's OB/GYN Group  
doctor or clinic. When I first asked

for the information, I was told that the decision to be sterilized is completely up to me. I was told that I could decide not to be sterilized. If I decide not to be sterilized, my decision will not affect my right to future care or treatment. I will not lose any help or benefits from programs receiving Federal Funds, such as A.F.D.C. or Medicaid that I am now getting or for which I may become eligible.

I UNDERSTAND THAT THE STERILIZATION MUST BE CONSIDERED PERMANENT AND NOT REVERSIBLE. I HAVE DECIDED THAT I DO NOT WANT TO BECOME PREGNANT, BEAR CHILDREN OR FATHER CHILDREN.

I was told about those temporary methods of birth control that are available and could be provided to me which will allow me to bear or father a child in the future. I have rejected these alternatives and chosen to be sterilized.

I understand that I will be sterilized by an operation known as a  
(2) Tubal Ligation. The discomforts, risks and benefits associated with the operation have been explained to me. All my questions have been answered to my satisfaction.

I understand that the operation will not be done until at least thirty days after I sign this form. I understand that I can change my mind at any time and that my decision at any time not to be sterilized will not result in the withholding of any benefits or medical services provided by federally funded programs.

I am at least 21 years of age and was born on: (3) 12/06/1974  
Month Day Year

I, (4) Judy Marshall, hereby consent of my own free will to be sterilized by (5) Dr. Thatch Strong  
doctor

by a method called (6) Tubal Ligation. My consent expires 180 days from the date of my signature below.

I also consent to the release of this form and other medical records about the operation to:

Representatives of the Department of Health and Human Services, or Employees of programs or projects funded by the Department but only for determining if Federal laws were observed.

I have received a copy of this form.

(7) Judy Marshall Date: (8) 06/12/2007  
Signature Month Day Year

You are requested to supply the following information, but it is not required: (Ethnicity and Race Designation) (please check)

<b>Ethnicity:</b>	<b>Race (mark one or more):</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Hispanic or Latino	<input type="checkbox"/> American Indian or Alaska Native
<input type="checkbox"/> Not Hispanic or Latino	<input type="checkbox"/> Asian
	<input type="checkbox"/> Black or African American
	<input type="checkbox"/> Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander
	<input type="checkbox"/> White

### ■ INTERPRETER'S STATEMENT ■

If an interpreter is provided to assist the individual to be sterilized: I have translated the information and advice presented orally to the individual to be sterilized by the person obtaining this consent. I have also read him/her the consent form in (9) Spanish language and explained its contents to him/her. To the best of my knowledge and belief he/she understood this explanation.

(10) Gloria Gomez (11) 06/12/2007  
Interpreter's Signature Date

HHS-687 (11/2006)

### ■ STATEMENT OF PERSON OBTAINING CONSENT ■

Before (12) Judy Marshall signed the  
name of individual

consent form, I explained to him/her the nature of sterilization operation  
(13) Tubal Ligation, the fact that it is intended to be a final and irreversible procedure and the discomforts, risks and benefits associated with it.

I counseled the individual to be sterilized that alternative methods of birth control are available which are temporary. I explained that sterilization is different because it is permanent.

I informed the individual to be sterilized that his/her consent can be withdrawn at any time and that he/she will not lose any health services or any benefits provided by Federal funds.

To the best of my knowledge and belief the individual to be sterilized is at least 21 years old and appears mentally competent. He/She knowingly and voluntarily requested to be sterilized and appears to understand the nature and consequences of the procedure.

(14) Sue Thoru. RM (15) 06/12/2007  
Signature of person obtaining consent Date

(16) Woman's OB/GYN Group Facility  
(17) 433 10th Street, Pine, LA 70776 Address

### ■ PHYSICIAN'S STATEMENT ■

Shortly before I performed a sterilization operation upon

(18) Judy Marshall on (19) 07/01/2007  
name of individual date of sterilization

I explained to him/her the nature of the sterilization operation  
(20) Tubal Ligation, the fact that it is intended to be a final and irreversible procedure and the discomforts, risks and benefits associated with it.

I counseled the individual to be sterilized that alternative methods of birth control are available which are temporary. I explained that sterilization is different because it is permanent.

I informed the individual to be sterilized that his/her consent can be withdrawn at any time and that he/she will not lose any health services or benefits provided by Federal funds.

To the best of my knowledge and belief the individual to be sterilized is at least 21 years old and appears mentally competent. He/She knowingly and voluntarily requested to be sterilized and appeared to understand the nature and consequences of the procedure.

(Instructions for use of alternative final paragraphs: Use the first paragraph below except in the case of premature delivery or emergency abdominal surgery where the sterilization is performed less than 30 days after the date of the individual's signature on the consent form. In those cases, the second paragraph below must be used. Cross out the paragraph which is not used.)

(1) At least thirty days have passed between the date of the individual's signature on this consent form and the date the sterilization was performed.  
(2) This sterilization was performed less than 30 days but more than 72 hours after the date of the individual's signature on this consent form because of the following circumstances (check applicable box and fill in information requested):

☒ Premature delivery  
(21) Individual's expected date of delivery: 08/01/2007

☐ Emergency abdominal surgery (describe circumstances):

(22) Thatch Strong, MD (23) 07/08/2007  
Physician's Signature Date

## Correcting the Sterilization Consent Form

- The **informed consent** must be obtained and documented prior to the performance of the sterilization, not afterward. Therefore, corrections to blanks 7, 8, 10, 11, 14, 15 (**BHSF 96 Form-Revised 01/92; OMB No. 0937-0166**) and blanks 7, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14 (**BHSF 96 Form-Revised 06/00 and BHSF 96 Form-Revised 10/01**) may not be made subsequent to the performance of the procedure.
- Errors in sections I, II, III, and IV can be corrected, but **only by the person over whose signature they appear**.
- In addition, if the recipient, the interpreter, or the person obtaining consent returns to the office to make a correction to his portion of the consent form, the medical record must reflect his presence in the office on the day of the correction.
- To make a correction to the form, the individual making the corrections should line through the mistake once, write the corrected information above or to the side of the mistake, and initial and date the correction. Erasures, “write-overs”, or use of correction fluid in making corrections are unacceptable.
- Only the recipient can correct the date to the right of her signature. The same applies to the interpreter, to the person obtaining consent, and to the doctor. The corrections of the recipient, the interpreter, and the person obtaining consent must be made **before** the claim is submitted.
- The date of the sterilization may be corrected either before or after submission by the doctor over whose signature it appears. However, the operative report must support the corrected date.
- An invalid consent form will result in **denial of all claims** associated with the sterilization.
- Consent forms will be considered invalid if errors have been made in correctable sections but have not been corrected, if errors have been made in blanks that cannot be corrected, or if the consent form shows evidence of erasures, “write overs”, or use of correction fluid.



## SUBSTITUTE PHYSICIAN BILLING (LOCUM TENENS)

Louisiana Medicaid has revised the substitute physician billing policy as described below. Medicaid will continue to allow both the reciprocal billing arrangement and the locum tenens arrangement. Claims submitted under these arrangements are subject to post-payment review.

### Reciprocal Billing Arrangement

A reciprocal billing arrangement is when a regular physician or group has a substitute physician provide covered services to a Medicaid recipient on an occasional reciprocal basis. A physician can have reciprocal arrangements with more than one physician. The arrangements need not be in writing.

The recipient's regular physician may submit the claim and receive payment for covered services which the regular physician arranges to be provided by a substitute physician on an occasional reciprocal basis if:

- The regular physician is unavailable to provide the services.
- The substitute physician does not provide the services to Medicaid recipients over a continuous period of longer than 60 days\*.
- The regular physician identifies the services as substitute physician services by entering the **HCPCS -Q5** after the procedure code on the claim form in item 24D. By entering the -Q5 modifier, the regular physician (or billing group) is certifying that the services billed are covered services furnished by the substitute physician for which the regular physician is entitled to submit Medicaid claims.
- The regular physician must keep on file a record of each service provided by the substitute physician and make the record available to the Department or its representatives upon request. All Medicaid related records must be maintained in a systematic and orderly manner and be retained for a period of five years.

This situation **does not apply** to the substitution arrangements among physicians in the same medical group where claims are submitted in the name of the group. On claims submitted by the group, the group physician who actually performed the service must be identified.

\*A continuous period of covered services begins with the first day on which the substitute physician provides covered services to Medicaid recipients of the regular physician, and ends with the last day on which the substitute physician provides these services to the recipients before the regular physician returns to work. This period continues without interruption on days on which no covered services are provided on behalf of the regular physician. A new period of covered services can begin after the regular physician has returned to work. If the regular physician does not come back after the 60 days, the substitute physician must bill for the services under his/her own Medicaid number.

## Locum Tenens Arrangement

A locum tenens arrangement is when a substitute physician is retained to take over a regular physician's professional practice for reasons such as illness, pregnancy, vacation, or continuing medical education. The substitute physician generally has no practice of his/her own. The regular physician usually pays the substitute physician a fixed amount per diem, with the substitute physician being an independent contractor rather than an employee.

The regular physician can submit a claim and receive payment for covered services of a locum tenens physician who is not an employee of the regular physician if:

- The regular physician is unavailable to provide the services.
- The regular physician pays the locum tenens for his/her services on a per diem or similar fee-for-time basis.
- The substitute physician does not provide the services to Medicaid recipients over a continuous period of longer than 60 days\*\*.
- The regular physician identifies the services as substitute physician services by entering **HCPCS modifier -Q6** after the procedure code in item 24D of the claim form.
- The regular physician must keep on file a record of each service provided by the substitute physician and make the record available to the Department or its representatives upon request. All Medicaid related records must be maintained in a systematic and orderly manner and be retained for a period of five years.

\*\*A continuous period of covered services begins with the first day on which the substitute physician provides covered services to Medicaid recipients of the regular physician, and ends with the last day on which the substitute physician provides these services to the recipients before the regular physician returns to work. This period continues without interruption on days on which no covered services are provided on behalf of the regular physician. A new period of covered services can begin after the regular physician has returned to work. If the regular physician does not come back after the 60 days, a new 60-day period can begin with a different locum tenens doctor.

## TELEMEDICINE

Telemedicine is generally described as the use of an interactive audio and video telecommunications system to permit real time communication between distant site health care practitioners and patients. Louisiana Medicaid requires that providers use the HIPAA compliant modifier to identify services provided via telemedicine.

### **Claim Submission**

Medicaid covered services provided using telemedicine must be identified on claim submissions by appending the modifier “-GT” (via interactive audio and video telecommunications system) to the applicable procedure code. The recipient’s clinical record at both the originating and distant sites should reflect that the service was provided through the use of telemedicine.

## **VACCINES FOR CHILDREN (VFC) & LOUISIANA IMMUNIZATION NETWORK FOR KIDS STATEWIDE (LINKS)**

### **Vaccines for Children (VFC)**

VFC is covered under Section 1928 of the Social Security Act. Implemented on October 1, 1994, it was an “unprecedented approach to improving vaccine availability nationwide by providing vaccines free of charge to VFC-eligible children through public and private providers.”

The goal of VFC is to ensure that no VFC-eligible child contracts a vaccine preventable disease because of his/her parent's inability to pay for the vaccine or its administration.

Persons eligible for VFC vaccines are between the ages of birth through 18 who meet the following criteria:

- ⬆ Eligible for Medicaid
- ⬆ No insurance
- ⬆ Have health insurance, but it does not offer immunization coverage and they receive their immunizations through a Federally Qualified Health Center
- ⬆ Native American or Alaska native

Providers can obtain an enrollment packet by contacting the Office of Public Health's (OPH) Immunization Section at (504) 838-5300.

### **Louisiana Immunization Network for Kids Statewide (LINKS)**

LINKS is a computer-based system designed to keep track of immunization records for providers and their patients.

The purpose of LINKS is to consolidate immunization information among health care providers to assure adequate immunization levels and to avoid unnecessary immunizations.

LINKS can be accessed through the OPH website: <https://linksweb.oph.dhh.louisiana.gov>.

LINKS will assist providers within their medical practice by offering:

- ⬆ Immediate records for new patients
- ⬆ Decrease staff time spent retrieving immunization records
- ⬆ Avoid missed opportunities to administer needed vaccines
- ⬆ Fewer missed appointments (if the “reminder cards and letter” option is used)

LINKS will assist patients by offering:

- ⬆ Easy access to records needed for school and child care
- ⬆ Automatic reminders to help in keeping children's immunizations on schedule
- ⬆ Reduced cost (and discomfort to child) of unnecessary immunizations

Providers can obtain an enrollment packet, or learn more about LINKS by calling the Louisiana Department of Health and Hospitals, Office of Public Health Immunization Program at (504) 838-5300.

## IMMUNIZATIONS

- ☛ **COMBINATION VACCINES ARE ENCOURAGED IN ORDER TO MAXIMIZE THE OPPORTUNITY TO IMMUNIZE AND TO REDUCE THE NUMBER OF INJECTIONS A CHILD RECEIVES IN ONE DAY.**

A rule published in the Louisiana Register states: The Bureau of Health Services Financing does not reimburse providers for a single-antigen vaccine and its administration if a combined-antigen vaccine is medically appropriate and the combined vaccine is approved by the Secretary of the United States Department of Health and Human Services. (*Louisiana Register, Volume 20, Number 3*)

### Reimbursement

In order for providers to receive reimbursement for the administration of appropriate immunizations recommended by the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices (ACIP) in the current Immunization Schedule, providers must indicate the CPT code for the specific vaccine in addition to the appropriate administration CPT code(s). The listing of the vaccine on the claim form is required for federal reporting purposes.

For recipients age birth through 18 years, vaccine CPT codes will be paid at zero (\$0) because the provider obtains the vaccine from the Vaccines for Children Program at no cost.

For recipients age 19 through 20 years, providers should submit claims with their usual and customary charge for the vaccine and the claims will be reimbursed at the fee on file or the billed charge, whichever is lower.

### Billing For a Single Administration

Providers should bill the appropriate CPT immunization administration code(s) 90465, 90467, 90471, or 90473 (Immunization administration...first injection/first administration/one vaccine) when administering one immunization. The next line on the claim form must contain the specific CPT code for the vaccine, with \$0.00 in the "billed charges" column (see pg. 102 for an example).

- Do not report CPT codes 90465 and 90467 on the same date of service
- Do not report CPT codes 90471 and 90473 on the same date of service

## Billing for Multiple Administrations

When administering more than one immunization, providers should bill as described above for a single administration. The appropriate procedure code(s) 90466, 90468, 90472, and 90474 (Immunization administration...each additional injection/administration/vaccine) should then be listed with the appropriate number of units for the additional vaccines placed in the “units” column. The specific vaccines should then be listed on subsequent lines. The number of specific vaccines listed after CPT administration codes should match the number of units listed in the units column. Examples of this scenario are on pages 103 through 107.

- Use CPT codes 90466 and/or 90468 with 90465 OR 90467 to report more than one vaccine administered. Do NOT use 90466 and/or 90468 with 90471 or 90473.
- Use CPT codes 90472 and/or 90474 with 90471 OR 90473 to report more than one vaccine administered. Do NOT use 90472 and/or 90474 with 90465 or 90467.

## Hard Copy Claim Filing for Greater Than Four Administrations

When billing hard copy claims for more than four immunizations and the six-line claim form limit is exceeded, providers should bill on two CMS-1500 claim forms. The first claim should follow the instructions above for billing the single administration. A second CMS-1500 claim form should be used to bill the remaining immunizations as described above for billing multiple administrations. An example is shown on pages 104 and 105.

## Coverage of Vaccines for Recipients Age 19 through 20 Years

Louisiana Medicaid is in the process of updating programming for immunizations including the ACIP recommended vaccines for recipients aged 19 through 20 years of age (e.g. Human Papilloma Virus, Influenza). Providers will be notified when these changes have been implemented.

For recipients age 19 through 20 years, providers should submit claims reporting the appropriate immunization administration CPT code along with the specific CPT code and their usual and customary charge for the vaccine administered. The claims will be reimbursed at the fee on file or the billed charge, whichever is lower for the vaccine and administration.

## Pediatric Flu Vaccine: Special Situations

In the event a Medicaid provider does not have VFC pediatric influenza vaccine on hand to vaccinate a high priority VFC eligible Medicaid enrolled child, the provider should use pediatric influenza vaccine from private stock, if available. If a provider does use vaccine from private stock for a high priority VFC eligible Medicaid enrolled child, the provider would then replace dose(s) used from private stock with replacement dose(s) from VFC stock when VFC vaccine becomes available. The provider should not turn away, refer or reschedule a high priority VFC eligible Medicaid enrolled child for a later date if vaccine is available. Louisiana Medicaid will update Medicaid enrolled providers through remittance advices and the *Louisiana Medicaid Provider Update* regarding availability of vaccine through the VFC program and any billing issues. Please contact the Louisiana VFC Program office at (504)838-5300 for vaccine availability information.

### **Vaccine Codes**

\* indicates the vaccine is available from the Vaccines For Children (VFC) program

^ indicates the vaccine is payable for QMB Only and QMB Plus recipients

<b>Vaccine Code</b>	<b>Description</b>
90476^	Adenovirus vaccine, type 4, live, for oral use
90477^	Adenovirus vaccine, type 7, live, for oral use
90581^	Anthrax vaccine, for subcutaneous use
90585	Bacillus Calmette-Guerin vaccine (BCG) for tuberculosis, live, for percutaneous use
90586	Bacillus Calmette-Guerin vaccine (BCG) for bladder cancer, live, for intravesical use
90632	Hepatitis A vaccine, adult dosage, for intramuscular use
90633*	Hepatitis A vaccine pediatric/adolescent dosage, 2-dose schedule, for intramuscular use
90634*	Hepatitis A vaccine, pediatric/adolescent dosage, 3-dose schedule, for intramuscular use
90636	Hepatitis A and Hepatitis B vaccine (HepA-HepB), adult dosage, for intramuscular use
90645	Hemophilus influenza b vaccine (Hib), HbOC conjugate (4 dose schedule), for intramuscular use
90646	Hemophilus Influenza b vaccine (Hib), PRP-D conjugate, for booster use only, intramuscular use
90647*	Hemophilus influenza b vaccine (Hib), PRP-OMP conjugate (3 dose schedule), for intramuscular use
90648*	Hemophilus influenza b vaccine (Hib), PRP-T conjugate (4 dose schedule), for intramuscular use
90649*	Human Papilloma virus (HPV) vaccine, types 6, 11, 16, 18 (quadrivalent), 3 dose schedule, for intramuscular use
90655*	Influenza virus vaccine, split virus, preservative free, when administered to children 6-35 months of age, for intramuscular use
90656*	Influenza virus vaccine, split virus, preservative free, when administered to 3 years and older, for intramuscular use
90657*	Influenza Virus vaccine, split virus, when administered to children 6-35 months of age, for intramuscular use
90658*	Influenza Virus vaccine, split virus, when administered to 3 years of age and older, for intramuscular use
90660*	Influenza Virus vaccine, live, for intranasal use
90665^	Lyme Disease vaccine, adult dosage, for intramuscular use
90669*	Pneumococcal conjugate vaccine, polyvalent, when administered to children younger than 5 years, for intramuscular use
90675^	Rabies vaccine, for intramuscular use
90676^	Rabies vaccine, for intradermal use
90680*	Rotavirus vaccine, pentavalent, 3 dose schedule, live, for oral use
90690^	Typhoid vaccine, live, oral

### **Vaccine Codes**

\* indicates the vaccine is available from the Vaccines For Children (VFC) program

^ indicates the vaccine is payable for QMB Only and QMB Plus recipients

<b>Vaccine Code</b>	<b>Description</b>
90691^	Typhoid vaccine, Vi capsular polysaccharide (ViCPS), for intramuscular use
90692^	Typhoid vaccine, heat-and phenol-inactivated (H-P) for subcutaneous or intradermal use
90693	Typhoid vaccine, acetone-killed, dried (AKD), for subcutaneous use (US Military)
90698	Diphtheria, tetanus toxoids, acellular pertussis vaccine, haemophilus influenza Type B, and poliovirus vaccine, inactivated, (DTaP-Hib-IPV), for intramuscular use
90700 *	Diphtheria, tetanus toxoids, and acellular pertussis vaccine (DTaP), when administered to younger than 7 years, for intramuscular use
90701	Diphtheria, tetanus toxoids, and whole cell pertussis vaccine (DTP), for intramuscular use
90702*	Diphtheria and tetanus toxoids (DT) absorbed when administered to younger than 7 years, for intramuscular use
90703	Tetanus toxoid adsorbed, for intramuscular use
90704	Mumps virus vaccine, live, for subcutaneous use
90705	Measles virus vaccine, live, for subcutaneous use
90706	Rubella virus vaccine, live, for subcutaneous use
90707*	Measles, mumps and rubella virus vaccine (MMR), live, for subcutaneous
90708	Measles and rubella virus vaccine, live, for subcutaneous use
90710*	Measles, mumps, rubella, and varicella vaccine (MMRV), live, for subcutaneous use
90712	Poliovirus vaccine, (any type(s)) (OPV), live, for oral use
90713*	Poliovirus vaccine, inactivated, (IPV), for subcutaneous or intramuscular use
90714*	Tetanus and diphtheria toxoids, (Td) absorbed, preservative free, when administered to 7 years or older, for intramuscular use
90715*	Tetanus, diphtheria toxoids and acellular pertussis vaccine (Tdap), when administered to 7 years or older, for intramuscular use
90716*	Varicella virus vaccine, live, for subcutaneous use
90717	Yellow fever vaccine, live, for subcutaneous use
90718*	Tetanus and diphtheria toxoids (Td) adsorbed when administered to 7 years or older, for intramuscular use
90719	Diphtheria toxoid, for intramuscular use
90720	Diphtheria, tetanus toxoids, and whole cell pertussis vaccine and Hemophilus influenza B vaccine (DTP-Hib), for intramuscular use
90721*	Diphtheria, tetanus toxoids, and acellular pertussis vaccine and Hemophilus influenza B vaccine (DTaP-Hib), for intramuscular use
90723*	Diphtheria, tetanus toxoids, acellular pertussis vaccine, Hepatitis B, and poliovirus vaccine, inactivated (DTaP-HepB-IPV), for intramuscular use
90725	Cholera vaccine for injectable use
90727	Plague vaccine, for intramuscular use
90732	Pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine, 23-valent, adult or immunosuppressed patient dosage, when administered to 2 years or older, for subcutaneous or intramuscular use
90733	Meningococcal polysaccharide vaccine (any group(s)), for subcutaneous use
90734*	Meningococcal conjugate vaccine, serogroups A, C, Y and W-135 (tetravalent), for



### **Vaccine Codes**

\* indicates the vaccine is available from the Vaccines For Children (VFC) program

^ indicates the vaccine is payable for QMB Only and QMB Plus recipients

<b>Vaccine Code</b>	<b>Description</b>
	intramuscular use
90735	Japanese Encephalitis Virus vaccine, for subcutaneous use
90736	Zoster (shingles) vaccine, live, for subcutaneous injection
90740	Hepatitis B vaccine, dialysis or immunosuppressed patient dosage (3 dose schedule), for intramuscular use
90743	Hepatitis B vaccine, adolescent (2 dose schedule), for intramuscular use
90744*	Hepatitis B vaccine, pediatric/adolescent dosage (3 dose schedule), for intramuscular use
90746*	Hepatitis B vaccine, adult dosage, for intramuscular use
90747	Hepatitis B vaccine, dialysis or immunosuppressed patient dosage (4 dose schedule), for intramuscular use
90748*	Hepatitis B and Hemophilus influenza b vaccine (HepB-Hib), for intramuscular use

#### **REMINDERS:**

- Procedure code 90703 (Tetanus toxoid - for trauma) will be payable at the rate of \$2.42, and it is not available through the VFC program.
- If the administration units for 90466, 90468, 90472 or 90474 are greater than the number of vaccines reported for the administration codes, the units will be cutback to reflect the number of vaccine codes being reported.
- If the administration units for 90466, 90468, 90472 or 90474 are less than the number of vaccines reported the claim will be processed based on the units listed for administration.

## Example of One Immunization Given

1500												CARRIER	
HEALTH INSURANCE CLAIM FORM												PICA	
APPROVED BY NATIONAL UNIFORM CLAIM COMMITTEE 08/05												PICA	
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <div>1. MEDICARE <input type="checkbox"/> MEDICAID <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> TRICARE <input type="checkbox"/> CHAMPVA <input type="checkbox"/> GROUP HEALTH PLAN <input type="checkbox"/> FECA BLK LUNG <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER <input type="checkbox"/></div> <div> <div>2. PATIENT'S NAME (Last Name, First Name, Middle Initial)</div> <div>Jenkins, Claire</div> </div> <div> <div>3. PATIENT'S BIRTH DATE</div> <div>05   01   06</div> </div> <div> <div>4. INSURED'S NAME (Last Name, First Name, Middle Initial)</div> <div>Jenkins, Claire</div> </div> </div> </div>												<div>1a. INSURED'S I.D. NUMBER</div> <div>9752432916523</div>	
<div>5. PATIENT'S ADDRESS (No., Street)</div> <div>CITY</div> <div>STATE</div> <div>ZIP CODE</div> <div>TELEPHONE (Include Area Code)</div>												<div>6. PATIENT RELATIONSHIP TO INSURED</div> <div>Self <input type="checkbox"/> Spouse <input type="checkbox"/> Child <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/></div>	
<div>7. INSURED'S ADDRESS (No., Street)</div> <div>CITY</div> <div>STATE</div> <div>ZIP CODE</div> <div>TELEPHONE (Include Area Code)</div>												<div>8. PATIENT STATUS</div> <div>Single <input type="checkbox"/> Married <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/></div> <div>Employed <input type="checkbox"/> Full-Time <input type="checkbox"/> Part-Time <input type="checkbox"/> Student <input type="checkbox"/></div>	
<div>9. OTHER INSURED'S NAME (Last Name, First Name, Middle Initial)</div> <div>a. OTHER INSURED'S POLICY OR GROUP NUMBER</div> <div>TPL carrier code if applicable</div> <div>b. OTHER INSURED'S DATE OF BIRTH</div> <div>MM   DD   YY</div> <div>SEX</div> <div>M <input type="checkbox"/> F <input type="checkbox"/></div> <div>c. EMPLOYER'S NAME OR SCHOOL NAME</div> <div>d. INSURANCE PLAN NAME OR PROGRAM NAME</div>												<div>10. IS PATIENT'S CONDITION RELATED TO</div> <div>a. EMPLOYMENT? (Current or Previous)</div> <div>YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/></div> <div>b. AUTO ACCIDENT? PLACE (State)</div> <div>YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/></div> <div>c. OTHER ACCIDENT?</div> <div>YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/></div> <div>10d. RESERVED FOR LOCAL USE</div>	
<div>11. INSURED'S POLICY GROUP OR FECA NUMBER</div> <div>a. INSURED'S DATE OF BIRTH</div> <div>MM   DD   YY</div> <div>SEX</div> <div>M <input type="checkbox"/> F <input type="checkbox"/></div> <div>b. EMPLOYER'S NAME OR SCHOOL NAME</div> <div>c. INSURANCE PLAN NAME OR PROGRAM NAME</div> <div>d. IS THERE ANOTHER HEALTH BENEFIT PLAN?</div> <div>YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> If yes, return to and complete item 9 a-d.</div>												<div>12. PATIENT'S OR AUTHORIZED PERSON'S SIGNATURE I authorize the release of any medical or other information necessary to process this claim. I also request payment of government benefits either to myself or to the party who accepts assignment below.</div> <div>SIGNED</div> <div>DATE</div>	
<div>13. INSURED'S OR AUTHORIZED PERSON'S SIGNATURE I authorize payment of medical benefits to the undersigned physician or supplier for services described below.</div> <div>SIGNED</div> <div>DATE</div>												<div>14. DATE OF CURRENT ILLNESS (First symptom) OR INJURY (Accident) OR PREGNANCY (LMP)</div> <div>MM   DD   YY</div>	
<div>15. IF PATIENT HAS HAD SAME OR SIMILAR ILLNESS GIVE FIRST DATE</div> <div>MM   DD   YY</div>												<div>16. DATES PATIENT UNABLE TO WORK IN CURRENT OCCUPATION</div> <div>FROM</div> <div>TO</div> <div>MM   DD   YY</div>	
<div>17. NAME OF REFERRING PROVIDER OR OTHER SOURCE</div> <div>17a. PCP Auth # if applicable</div> <div>17b. NPI PCP NPI # if applicable</div>												<div>18. HOSPITALIZATION DATES RELATED TO CURRENT SERVICES</div> <div>FROM</div> <div>TO</div> <div>MM   DD   YY</div>	
<div>19. RESERVED FOR LOCAL USE</div>												<div>20. OUTSIDE LAB?</div> <div>YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/></div> <div>\$ CHARGES</div>	
<div>21. DIAGNOSIS OR NATURE OF ILLNESS OR INJURY (Relate Items 1, 2, 3 or 4 to Item 24E by Line)</div> <div>1. V20.2</div> <div>3. _____</div>												<div>22. MEDICAID RESUBMISSION CODE</div> <div>ORIGINAL REF. NO.</div>	
<div>23. PRIOR AUTHORIZATION NUMBER (Prior Auth # if applicable)</div>												<div>24. A. DATE(S) OF SERVICE</div> <div>From</div> <div>To</div> <div>MM   DD   YY</div>	
<div>B. PLACE OF SERVICE</div> <div>EMG</div> <div>C. PROCEDURES, SERVICES, OR SUPPLIES (Explain Unusual Circumstances)</div> <div>CPT/HCPCS</div> <div>MODIFIER</div> <div>E. DIAGNOSIS POINTER</div>												<div>F. \$ CHARGES</div> <div>G. DAYS OF UNITS</div> <div>H. EPST/ Family Plan</div> <div>I. ID QUAL</div> <div>J. RENDERING PROVIDER ID #</div>	
<div>1. 05   01   07   05   01   07   11   90471   1   12.00   1   NPI   1122334   9988776655</div>												<div>2. 05   01   07   05   01   07   11   90713   1   0.00   1   NPI   1122334   9988776655</div>	
<div>3. _____</div>												<div>4. _____</div>	
<div>4. _____</div>												<div>5. _____</div>	
<div>5. _____</div>												<div>6. _____</div>	
<div>6. _____</div>												<div>7. _____</div>	
<div>25. FEDERAL TAX I.D. NUMBER</div> <div>SSN EIN</div> <div>26. PATIENT'S ACCOUNT NO.</div> <div>27. ACCEPT ASSIGNMENT? (For print claims, see back)</div> <div>YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/></div>												<div>28. TOTAL CHARGE</div> <div>\$ 12.00</div> <div>29. AMOUNT PAID</div> <div>\$</div> <div>30. BALANCE DUE</div> <div>\$</div>	
<div>31. SIGNATURE OF PHYSICIAN OR SUPPLIER INCLUDING DEGREE(S) OR CREDENTIALS (I certify that the statements on the reverse apply to this bill and are made a part thereof.)</div> <div>Ima Biller</div> <div>06/12/07</div>												<div>32. SERVICE FACILITY LOCATION INFORMATION</div> <div>a. NPI</div> <div>b. _____</div>	
<div>33. BILLING PROVIDER INFO &amp; PH # (264) 555-0000</div> <div>Angel Giggles</div> <div>123 Smiley St.</div> <div>Sunny, LA 70000</div>												<div>a. 1357901357</div> <div>b. 99999999</div>	

NUCC Instruction Manual available at: [www.nucc.org](http://www.nucc.org)

APPROVED OMB-0938-0999 FORM CMS-1500 (08/05)

## Example of Four Immunizations Given

<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">1500</div>																																																																																																																											
<b>HEALTH INSURANCE CLAIM FORM</b> <small>APPROVED BY NATIONAL UNIFORM CLAIM COMMITTEE 08/06</small>																																																																																																																											
<small>PICA</small> <input type="checkbox"/> <small>PICA</small> <input type="checkbox"/>																																																																																																																											
1. MEDICARE <input type="checkbox"/> MEDICAID <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> TRICARE <input type="checkbox"/> CHAMPVA <input type="checkbox"/> GROUP HEALTH PLAN <input type="checkbox"/> FECA BENEFIT <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER <input type="checkbox"/> <small>(Medicare #) (Medicaid #) (Sponsor's SSN) (Member ID) (SSN or ID) (SSN) (ID)</small>						1a. INSURED'S I.D. NUMBER (For Program in Item 1) <b>9752432916523</b>																																																																																																																					
2. PATIENT'S NAME (Last Name, First Name, Middle Initial) <b>Jenkins, Claire</b>						3. PATIENT'S BIRTH DATE <b>05   01   06</b> M <input type="checkbox"/> F <input type="checkbox"/>																																																																																																																					
5. PATIENT'S ADDRESS (No., Street)  CITY: STATE: ZIP CODE: TELEPHONE (Include Area Code):						6. PATIENT RELATIONSHIP TO INSURED Self <input type="checkbox"/> Spouse <input type="checkbox"/> Child <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/>																																																																																																																					
7. INSURED'S ADDRESS (No., Street)  CITY: STATE: ZIP CODE: TELEPHONE (Include Area Code):						8. PATIENT STATUS Single <input type="checkbox"/> Married <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> Employed <input type="checkbox"/> Full-Time Student <input type="checkbox"/> Part-Time Student <input type="checkbox"/>																																																																																																																					
9. OTHER INSURED'S NAME (Last Name, First Name, Middle Initial)  a. OTHER INSURED'S POLICY OR GROUP NUMBER <b>TPL carrier code if applicable</b>						10. IS PATIENT'S CONDITION RELATED TO: a. EMPLOYMENT? (Current or Previous) <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO b. AUTO ACCIDENT? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO PLACE (State): c. OTHER ACCIDENT? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO																																																																																																																					
b. OTHER INSURED'S DATE OF BIRTH MM DD YY SEX M <input type="checkbox"/> F <input type="checkbox"/> c. EMPLOYER'S NAME OR SCHOOL NAME d. INSURANCE PLAN NAME OR PROGRAM NAME						11. INSURED'S POLICY GROUP OR FECA NUMBER a. INSURED'S DATE OF BIRTH MM DD YY SEX M <input type="checkbox"/> F <input type="checkbox"/> b. EMPLOYER'S NAME OR SCHOOL NAME c. INSURANCE PLAN NAME OR PROGRAM NAME d. IS THERE ANOTHER HEALTH BENEFIT PLAN? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <i>If yes, return to and complete item 9 a-d.</i>																																																																																																																					
<b>READ BACK OF FORM BEFORE COMPLETING &amp; SIGNING THIS FORM.</b> <small>12. PATIENT'S OR AUTHORIZED PERSON'S SIGNATURE. I authorize the release of any medical or other information necessary to process this claim. I also request payment of government benefits either to myself or to the party who accepts assignment below.</small>																																																																																																																											
SIGNED: DATE:						13. INSURED'S OR AUTHORIZED PERSON'S SIGNATURE. I authorize payment of medical benefits to the undersigned physician or supplier for services described below. SIGNED:																																																																																																																					
14. DATE OF CURRENT ILLNESS (First symptom) OR INJURY (Accident) OR PREGNANCY (LMP) MM DD YY						15. IF PATIENT HAS HAD SAME OR SIMILAR ILLNESS GIVE FIRST DATE MM DD YY																																																																																																																					
17. NAME OF REFERRING PROVIDER OR OTHER SOURCE 17a. <b>PCP Auth # if applicable</b> 17b. NPI <b>PCP NPI # if applicable</b>						16. DATES PATIENT UNABLE TO WORK IN CURRENT OCCUPATION FROM MM DD YY TO MM DD YY 18. HOSPITALIZATION DATES RELATED TO CURRENT SERVICES FROM MM DD YY TO MM DD YY 20. OUTSIDE LAB? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO \$ CHARGES:																																																																																																																					
19. RESERVED FOR LOCAL USE						22. MEDICAID RESUBMISSION CODE ORIGINAL REF. NO. 23. PRIOR AUTHORIZATION NUMBER (Prior Auth # if applicable)																																																																																																																					
21. DIAGNOSIS OR NATURE OF ILLNESS OR INJURY (Relate Items 1, 2, 3 or 4 to Item 24E by Line) 1. <b>V20.2</b> 3.																																																																																																																											
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2"></th> <th colspan="3">A. DATE(S) OF SERVICE</th> <th rowspan="2">B. PLACE OF SERVICE</th> <th rowspan="2">C. EMG</th> <th colspan="2">D. PROCEDURES, SERVICES, OR SUPPLIES</th> <th rowspan="2">E. DIAGNOSIS POINTER</th> <th colspan="2">F. \$ CHARGES</th> <th rowspan="2">G. DAYS OF SERVICE</th> <th rowspan="2">H. EPSONI Family Plan</th> <th rowspan="2">I. ID QUAL</th> <th rowspan="2">J. RENDERING PROVIDER ID #</th> </tr> <tr> <th>From</th> <th>To</th> <th>MM DD YY</th> <th>CPT/HCPCS</th> <th>MODIFIER</th> <th>\$</th> <th>UNITS</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>05</td> <td>01</td> <td>07</td> <td>05</td> <td>01</td> <td>07</td> <td>90471</td> <td>1</td> <td>12.00</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1122334 9988776655</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>05</td> <td>01</td> <td>07</td> <td>05</td> <td>01</td> <td>07</td> <td>90716</td> <td>1</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1122334 9988776655</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>05</td> <td>01</td> <td>07</td> <td>05</td> <td>01</td> <td>07</td> <td>90472</td> <td>1</td> <td>36.00</td> <td>3</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1122334 9988776655</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>05</td> <td>01</td> <td>07</td> <td>05</td> <td>01</td> <td>07</td> <td>90707</td> <td>1</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1122334 9988776655</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>05</td> <td>01</td> <td>07</td> <td>05</td> <td>01</td> <td>07</td> <td>90669</td> <td>1</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1122334 9988776655</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>05</td> <td>01</td> <td>07</td> <td>05</td> <td>01</td> <td>07</td> <td>90645</td> <td>1</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1122334 9988776655</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>													A. DATE(S) OF SERVICE			B. PLACE OF SERVICE	C. EMG	D. PROCEDURES, SERVICES, OR SUPPLIES		E. DIAGNOSIS POINTER	F. \$ CHARGES		G. DAYS OF SERVICE	H. EPSONI Family Plan	I. ID QUAL	J. RENDERING PROVIDER ID #	From	To	MM DD YY	CPT/HCPCS	MODIFIER	\$	UNITS	1	05	01	07	05	01	07	90471	1	12.00	1				1122334 9988776655	2	05	01	07	05	01	07	90716	1	0.00	1				1122334 9988776655	3	05	01	07	05	01	07	90472	1	36.00	3				1122334 9988776655	4	05	01	07	05	01	07	90707	1	0.00	1				1122334 9988776655	5	05	01	07	05	01	07	90669	1	0.00	1				1122334 9988776655	6	05	01	07	05	01	07	90645	1	0.00	1				1122334 9988776655
	A. DATE(S) OF SERVICE			B. PLACE OF SERVICE	C. EMG	D. PROCEDURES, SERVICES, OR SUPPLIES		E. DIAGNOSIS POINTER	F. \$ CHARGES		G. DAYS OF SERVICE		H. EPSONI Family Plan	I. ID QUAL	J. RENDERING PROVIDER ID #																																																																																																												
	From	To	MM DD YY			CPT/HCPCS	MODIFIER		\$	UNITS																																																																																																																	
1	05	01	07	05	01	07	90471	1	12.00	1				1122334 9988776655																																																																																																													
2	05	01	07	05	01	07	90716	1	0.00	1				1122334 9988776655																																																																																																													
3	05	01	07	05	01	07	90472	1	36.00	3				1122334 9988776655																																																																																																													
4	05	01	07	05	01	07	90707	1	0.00	1				1122334 9988776655																																																																																																													
5	05	01	07	05	01	07	90669	1	0.00	1				1122334 9988776655																																																																																																													
6	05	01	07	05	01	07	90645	1	0.00	1				1122334 9988776655																																																																																																													
25. FEDERAL TAX I.D. NUMBER SSN EIN				26. PATIENT'S ACCOUNT NO.		27. ACCEPT ASSIGNMENT? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		28. TOTAL CHARGE \$ <b>48.00</b>		29. AMOUNT PAID \$		30. BALANCE DUE \$																																																																																																															
31. SIGNATURE OF PHYSICIAN OR SUPPLIER INCLUDING DEGREES OR CREDENTIALS (I certify that the statements on the reverse apply to this bill and are made a part thereof.) <b>Ima Biller</b> <b>05/13/07</b>				32. SERVICE FACILITY LOCATION INFORMATION a. NPI b.				33. BILLING PROVIDER INFO & PH # <b>(964) 201-8765</b> <b>Friends &amp; Freckles</b> <b>123 Care Circle</b> <b>New Hope, LA 70102</b> a. <b>9876543210</b> b. <b>1234567</b>																																																																																																																			

NUCC Instruction Manual available at: [www.nucc.org](http://www.nucc.org)

APPROVED OMB-0938-0999 FORM CMS-1500 (08/05)

## Example of Five Immunizations Given (Page 1 of 2)

1500											
HEALTH INSURANCE CLAIM FORM											
APPROVED BY NATIONAL UNIFORM CLAIM COMMITTEE 08/05											
PICA <input type="checkbox"/>											
1. MEDICARE <input type="checkbox"/> MEDICAID <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> TRICARE <input type="checkbox"/> CHAMPVA <input type="checkbox"/> GROUP HEALTH PLAN <input type="checkbox"/> FECA BLK LUNG <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER <input type="checkbox"/> <small>(Medicare #) (Medicaid #) (Sponsor's SSN) (Member ID#) (SSN or ID) (SSN)</small>				1a. INSURED'S I.D. NUMBER (For Program in Item 1) <b>9752432916523</b>							
2. PATIENT'S NAME (Last Name, First Name, Middle Initial) <b>Henry, John</b>				3. PATIENT'S BIRTH DATE <b>04   17   01</b> M <input type="checkbox"/> F <input type="checkbox"/>				4. INSURED'S NAME (Last Name, First Name, Middle Initial)			
5. PATIENT'S ADDRESS (No., Street)  CITY STATE ZIP CODE TELEPHONE (Include Area Code)				6. PATIENT RELATIONSHIP TO INSURED Self <input type="checkbox"/> Spouse <input type="checkbox"/> Child <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/>				7. INSURED'S ADDRESS (No., Street)  CITY STATE ZIP CODE TELEPHONE (Include Area Code)			
9. OTHER INSURED'S NAME (Last Name, First Name, Middle Initial)				10. IS PATIENT'S CONDITION RELATED TO a. EMPLOYMENT? (Current or Previous) YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> b. AUTO ACCIDENT? YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> PLACE (State) _____ c. OTHER ACCIDENT? YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>				11. INSURED'S POLICY GROUP OR FECA NUMBER  a. INSURED'S DATE OF BIRTH MM DD YY SEX M <input type="checkbox"/> F <input type="checkbox"/> b. EMPLOYER'S NAME OR SCHOOL NAME c. INSURANCE PLAN NAME OR PROGRAM NAME			
12. PATIENT'S OR AUTHORIZED PERSON'S SIGNATURE. I authorize the release of any medical or other information necessary to process this claim. I also request payment of government benefits either to myself or to the party who accepts assignment below.  SIGNED _____ DATE _____				13. INSURED'S OR AUTHORIZED PERSON'S SIGNATURE. I authorize payment of medical benefits to the undersigned physician or supplier for services described below.  SIGNED _____				14. DATE OF CURRENT ILLNESS (First symptom) OR INJURY (Accident) OR PREGNANCY (LMP) MM DD YY			
15. IF PATIENT HAS HAD SAME OR SIMILAR ILLNESS GIVE FIRST DATE MM DD YY				16. DATES PATIENT UNABLE TO WORK IN CURRENT OCCUPATION FROM MM DD YY TO MM DD YY				17. NAME OF REFERRING PROVIDER OR OTHER SOURCE 17a. PCP Auth # if applicable 17b. NPI PCP NPI # if applicable			
18. HOSPITALIZATION DATES RELATED TO CURRENT SERVICES FROM MM DD YY TO MM DD YY				19. RESERVED FOR LOCAL USE				20. OUTSIDE LAB? YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> \$ CHARGES			
21. DIAGNOSIS OR NATURE OF ILLNESS OR INJURY (Relate Items 1, 2, 3 or 4 to Item 24E by line) 1. <b>V20.2</b>				22. MEDICAID RESUBMISSION CODE ORIGINAL REF. NO.				23. PRIOR AUTHORIZATION NUMBER (Prior Auth # if applicable)			
24. A. DATE(S) OF SERVICE From MM DD YY To MM DD YY B. PLACE OF SERVICE C. EMG D. PROCEDURES, SERVICES, OR SUPPLIES (Explain Unusual Circumstances) CPT/HCPCS MODIFIER E. DIAGNOSIS POINTER F. \$ CHARGES G. DAYS OUT UNITS H. EPST/ Family Plan I. ID QUAL J. RENDERING PROVIDER ID #											
1				05   01   07   05   01   07   11   90471   1   12.00   1   NPI   1122334   9988776655							
2				05   01   07   05   01   07   11   90713   1   0.00   1   NPI   1122334   9988776655							
3											
4											
5											
6											
25. FEDERAL TAX I.D. NUMBER SSN EIN				26. PATIENT'S ACCOUNT NO.				27. ACCEPT ASSIGNMENT? YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>			
28. TOTAL CHARGE \$ <b>12.00</b>				29. AMOUNT PAID \$				30. BALANCE DUE \$			
31. SIGNATURE OF PHYSICIAN OR SUPPLIER INCLUDING DEGREE(S) OR CREDENTIALS (I certify that the statements on the reverse apply to this bill and are made a part thereof.) <b>Ima Biller</b> <b>05/8/07</b>				32. SERVICE FACILITY LOCATION INFORMATION a. <b>NPI</b> b.				33. BILLING PROVIDER INFO & PH # <b>(964) 201-8765</b> <b>Friends &amp; Freckles</b> <b>123 Care Circle</b> <b>New Hope, LA 70102</b> a. <b>9876543210</b> b. <b>1234567</b>			

NUCC Instruction Manual available at: [www.nucc.org](http://www.nucc.org)

APPROVED OMB-0938-0999 FORM CMS-1500 (08/05)

## Example of Five Immunizations Given (Page 2 of 2)

<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; padding: 2px;">1500</div>																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
<b>HEALTH INSURANCE CLAIM FORM</b> <small>APPROVED BY NATIONAL UNIFORM CLAIM COMMITTEE 08/06</small>																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
<small>PICA</small> <input type="checkbox"/> <small>PICA</small> <input type="checkbox"/>																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td colspan="4"> 1. MEDICARE <input type="checkbox"/> MEDICAID <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> TRICARE <input type="checkbox"/> CHAMPVA <input type="checkbox"/> GROUP HEALTH PLAN <input type="checkbox"/> FECA BENEFIT <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER <input type="checkbox"/>  <small>(Medicare #) (Medicaid #) (Sponsor's SSN) (Member ID) (SSN or ID) (SSN) (ID)</small> </td> <td colspan="8"> 1a. INSURED'S I.D. NUMBER (For Program in Item 1)  <b>9752432916523</b> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"> 2. PATIENT'S NAME (Last Name, First Name, Middle Initial)  <b>Henry, John</b> </td> <td colspan="4"> 3. PATIENT'S BIRTH DATE  <b>04 17 01</b> </td> <td colspan="4"> 4. INSURED'S NAME (Last Name, First Name, Middle Initial) </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"> 5. PATIENT'S ADDRESS (No., Street)   CITY: STATE: ZIP CODE: TELEPHONE (Include Area Code): </td> <td colspan="4"> 6. PATIENT RELATIONSHIP TO INSURED  Self <input type="checkbox"/> Spouse <input type="checkbox"/> Child <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> </td> <td colspan="4"> 7. INSURED'S ADDRESS (No., Street)   CITY: STATE: ZIP CODE: TELEPHONE (Include Area Code): </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"> 9. OTHER INSURED'S NAME (Last Name, First Name, Middle Initial)   a. OTHER INSURED'S POLICY OR GROUP NUMBER  <b>TPL carrier code if applicable</b> </td> <td colspan="4"> 10. IS PATIENT'S CONDITION RELATED TO:  a. EMPLOYMENT? (Current or Previous) YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>  b. AUTO ACCIDENT? YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> PLACE (State):  c. OTHER ACCIDENT? YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> </td> <td colspan="4"> 11. INSURED'S POLICY GROUP OR FECA NUMBER   a. INSURED'S DATE OF BIRTH MM DD YY SEX M <input type="checkbox"/> F <input type="checkbox"/>  b. EMPLOYER'S NAME OR SCHOOL NAME  c. INSURANCE PLAN NAME OR PROGRAM NAME </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"> 12. PATIENT'S OR AUTHORIZED PERSON'S SIGNATURE. I authorize the release of any medical or other information necessary to process this claim. I also request payment of government benefits either to myself or to the party who accepts assignment below.   SIGNED: DATE: </td> <td colspan="4"> 13. INSURED'S OR AUTHORIZED PERSON'S SIGNATURE. I authorize payment of medical benefits to the undersigned physician or supplier for services described below.   SIGNED: </td> <td colspan="4"> 14. DATE OF CURRENT ILLNESS (First symptom) OR INJURY (Accident) OR PREGNANCY (LMP)  15. IF PATIENT HAS HAD SAME OR SIMILAR ILLNESS GIVE FIRST DATE  16. DATES PATIENT UNABLE TO WORK IN CURRENT OCCUPATION FROM TO  17. NAME OF REFERRING PROVIDER OR OTHER SOURCE  17a. PCP Auth # if applicable  17b. NPI PCP NPI # if applicable  18. HOSPITALIZATION DATES RELATED TO CURRENT SERVICES FROM TO  19. RESERVED FOR LOCAL USE  20. OUTSIDE LAB? YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> \$ CHARGES  21. DIAGNOSIS OR NATURE OF ILLNESS OR INJURY (Relate Items 1, 2, 3 or 4 to Item 24E by Line)  <b>V20 2</b>  22. MEDICAID RESUBMISSION CODE ORIGINAL REF. NO.  23. PRIOR AUTHORIZATION NUMBER (Prior Auth # if applicable) </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="12"> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="2">24. A. DATE(S) OF SERVICE</th> <th colspan="2">B. PLACE OF SERVICE</th> <th>C. EMG.</th> <th colspan="2">D. PROCEDURES, SERVICES, OR SUPPLIES</th> <th>E. DIAGNOSIS</th> <th>F. \$ CHARGES</th> <th>G. DAYS</th> <th>H. EPSON</th> <th>I. ID</th> <th>J. RENDERING PROVIDER ID #</th> </tr> <tr> <th>From</th> <th>To</th> <th>MM</th> <th>DD</th> <th>YY</th> <th>CPT/HCPCS</th> <th>MODIFIER</th> <th>POINT</th> <th></th> <th>UNITS</th> <th>Family Plan</th> <th>QUAL</th> <th></th> </tr> <tr> <td>05</td> <td>01</td> <td>07</td> <td>05</td> <td>01</td> <td>07</td> <td>11</td> <td>90472</td> <td>1</td> <td>36.00</td> <td>3</td> <td></td> <td>1122334</td> </tr> <tr> <td>05</td> <td>01</td> <td>07</td> <td>05</td> <td>01</td> <td>07</td> <td>11</td> <td>90707</td> <td>1</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td>9988776655</td> </tr> <tr> <td>05</td> <td>01</td> <td>07</td> <td>05</td> <td>01</td> <td>07</td> <td>11</td> <td>90744</td> <td>1</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td>1122334</td> </tr> <tr> <td>05</td> <td>01</td> <td>07</td> <td>05</td> <td>01</td> <td>07</td> <td>11</td> <td>90716</td> <td>1</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td>9988776655</td> </tr> <tr> <td>05</td> <td>01</td> <td>07</td> <td>05</td> <td>01</td> <td>07</td> <td>11</td> <td>90474</td> <td>1</td> <td>12.00</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td>1122334</td> </tr> <tr> <td>05</td> <td>01</td> <td>07</td> <td>05</td> <td>01</td> <td>07</td> <td>11</td> <td>90660</td> <td>1</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td>9988776655</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"> 25. FEDERAL TAX I.D. NUMBER SSN EIN  <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> </td> <td colspan="4"> 26. PATIENT'S ACCOUNT NO.  27. ACCEPT ASSIGNMENT? YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> </td> <td colspan="4"> 28. TOTAL CHARGE \$ <b>48.00</b> </td> <td colspan="4"> 29. AMOUNT PAID \$ </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"> 31. SIGNATURE OF PHYSICIAN OR SUPPLIER INCLUDING DEGREES OR CREDENTIALS (I certify that the statements on the reverse apply to this bill and are made a part thereof.)   <b>Ima Biller</b> <b>05/8/07</b> </td> <td colspan="4"> 32. SERVICE FACILITY LOCATION INFORMATION  a. NPI b. </td> <td colspan="4"> 33. BILLING PROVIDER INFO &amp; PH # <b>(964) 201-8765</b>  <b>Friends &amp; Freckles</b>  <b>123 Care Circle</b>  <b>New Hope, LA 70102</b>  a. <b>9876543210</b> b. <b>1234567</b> </td> </tr> </table>												1. MEDICARE <input type="checkbox"/> MEDICAID <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> TRICARE <input type="checkbox"/> CHAMPVA <input type="checkbox"/> GROUP HEALTH PLAN <input type="checkbox"/> FECA BENEFIT <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER <input type="checkbox"/> <small>(Medicare #) (Medicaid #) (Sponsor's SSN) (Member ID) (SSN or ID) (SSN) (ID)</small>				1a. INSURED'S I.D. NUMBER (For Program in Item 1) <b>9752432916523</b>								2. PATIENT'S NAME (Last Name, First Name, Middle Initial) <b>Henry, John</b>				3. PATIENT'S BIRTH DATE <b>04 17 01</b>				4. INSURED'S NAME (Last Name, First Name, Middle Initial)				5. PATIENT'S ADDRESS (No., Street)  CITY: STATE: ZIP CODE: TELEPHONE (Include Area Code):				6. PATIENT RELATIONSHIP TO INSURED Self <input type="checkbox"/> Spouse <input type="checkbox"/> Child <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/>				7. INSURED'S ADDRESS (No., Street)  CITY: STATE: ZIP CODE: TELEPHONE (Include Area Code):				9. OTHER INSURED'S NAME (Last Name, First Name, Middle Initial)  a. OTHER INSURED'S POLICY OR GROUP NUMBER <b>TPL carrier code if applicable</b>				10. IS PATIENT'S CONDITION RELATED TO: a. EMPLOYMENT? (Current or Previous) YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> b. AUTO ACCIDENT? YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> PLACE (State): c. OTHER ACCIDENT? YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>				11. INSURED'S POLICY GROUP OR FECA NUMBER  a. INSURED'S DATE OF BIRTH MM DD YY SEX M <input type="checkbox"/> F <input type="checkbox"/> b. EMPLOYER'S NAME OR SCHOOL NAME c. INSURANCE PLAN NAME OR PROGRAM NAME				12. PATIENT'S OR AUTHORIZED PERSON'S SIGNATURE. I authorize the release of any medical or other information necessary to process this claim. I also request payment of government benefits either to myself or to the party who accepts assignment below.  SIGNED: DATE:				13. INSURED'S OR AUTHORIZED PERSON'S SIGNATURE. I authorize payment of medical benefits to the undersigned physician or supplier for services described below.  SIGNED:				14. DATE OF CURRENT ILLNESS (First symptom) OR INJURY (Accident) OR PREGNANCY (LMP) 15. IF PATIENT HAS HAD SAME OR SIMILAR ILLNESS GIVE FIRST DATE 16. DATES PATIENT UNABLE TO WORK IN CURRENT OCCUPATION FROM TO 17. NAME OF REFERRING PROVIDER OR OTHER SOURCE 17a. PCP Auth # if applicable 17b. NPI PCP NPI # if applicable 18. HOSPITALIZATION DATES RELATED TO CURRENT SERVICES FROM TO 19. RESERVED FOR LOCAL USE 20. OUTSIDE LAB? YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> \$ CHARGES 21. DIAGNOSIS OR NATURE OF ILLNESS OR INJURY (Relate Items 1, 2, 3 or 4 to Item 24E by Line) <b>V20 2</b> 22. MEDICAID RESUBMISSION CODE ORIGINAL REF. NO. 23. PRIOR AUTHORIZATION NUMBER (Prior Auth # if applicable)				<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="2">24. A. DATE(S) OF SERVICE</th> <th colspan="2">B. PLACE OF SERVICE</th> <th>C. EMG.</th> <th colspan="2">D. PROCEDURES, SERVICES, OR SUPPLIES</th> <th>E. DIAGNOSIS</th> <th>F. \$ CHARGES</th> <th>G. DAYS</th> <th>H. EPSON</th> <th>I. ID</th> <th>J. RENDERING PROVIDER ID #</th> </tr> <tr> <th>From</th> <th>To</th> <th>MM</th> <th>DD</th> <th>YY</th> <th>CPT/HCPCS</th> <th>MODIFIER</th> <th>POINT</th> <th></th> <th>UNITS</th> <th>Family Plan</th> <th>QUAL</th> <th></th> </tr> <tr> <td>05</td> <td>01</td> <td>07</td> <td>05</td> <td>01</td> <td>07</td> <td>11</td> <td>90472</td> <td>1</td> <td>36.00</td> <td>3</td> <td></td> <td>1122334</td> </tr> <tr> <td>05</td> <td>01</td> <td>07</td> <td>05</td> <td>01</td> <td>07</td> <td>11</td> <td>90707</td> <td>1</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td>9988776655</td> </tr> <tr> <td>05</td> <td>01</td> <td>07</td> <td>05</td> <td>01</td> <td>07</td> <td>11</td> <td>90744</td> <td>1</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td>1122334</td> </tr> <tr> <td>05</td> <td>01</td> <td>07</td> <td>05</td> <td>01</td> <td>07</td> <td>11</td> <td>90716</td> <td>1</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td>9988776655</td> </tr> <tr> <td>05</td> <td>01</td> <td>07</td> <td>05</td> <td>01</td> <td>07</td> <td>11</td> <td>90474</td> <td>1</td> <td>12.00</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td>1122334</td> </tr> <tr> <td>05</td> <td>01</td> <td>07</td> <td>05</td> <td>01</td> <td>07</td> <td>11</td> <td>90660</td> <td>1</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td>9988776655</td> </tr> </table>												24. A. DATE(S) OF SERVICE		B. PLACE OF SERVICE		C. EMG.	D. PROCEDURES, SERVICES, OR SUPPLIES		E. DIAGNOSIS	F. \$ CHARGES	G. DAYS	H. EPSON	I. ID	J. RENDERING PROVIDER ID #	From	To	MM	DD	YY	CPT/HCPCS	MODIFIER	POINT		UNITS	Family Plan	QUAL		05	01	07	05	01	07	11	90472	1	36.00	3		1122334	05	01	07	05	01	07	11	90707	1	0.00	1		9988776655	05	01	07	05	01	07	11	90744	1	0.00	1		1122334	05	01	07	05	01	07	11	90716	1	0.00	1		9988776655	05	01	07	05	01	07	11	90474	1	12.00	1		1122334	05	01	07	05	01	07	11	90660	1	0.00	1		9988776655	25. FEDERAL TAX I.D. NUMBER SSN EIN <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>				26. PATIENT'S ACCOUNT NO. 27. ACCEPT ASSIGNMENT? YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>				28. TOTAL CHARGE \$ <b>48.00</b>				29. AMOUNT PAID \$				31. SIGNATURE OF PHYSICIAN OR SUPPLIER INCLUDING DEGREES OR CREDENTIALS (I certify that the statements on the reverse apply to this bill and are made a part thereof.)  <b>Ima Biller</b> <b>05/8/07</b>				32. SERVICE FACILITY LOCATION INFORMATION a. NPI b.				33. BILLING PROVIDER INFO & PH # <b>(964) 201-8765</b> <b>Friends &amp; Freckles</b> <b>123 Care Circle</b> <b>New Hope, LA 70102</b> a. <b>9876543210</b> b. <b>1234567</b>			
1. MEDICARE <input type="checkbox"/> MEDICAID <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> TRICARE <input type="checkbox"/> CHAMPVA <input type="checkbox"/> GROUP HEALTH PLAN <input type="checkbox"/> FECA BENEFIT <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER <input type="checkbox"/> <small>(Medicare #) (Medicaid #) (Sponsor's SSN) (Member ID) (SSN or ID) (SSN) (ID)</small>				1a. INSURED'S I.D. NUMBER (For Program in Item 1) <b>9752432916523</b>																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
2. PATIENT'S NAME (Last Name, First Name, Middle Initial) <b>Henry, John</b>				3. PATIENT'S BIRTH DATE <b>04 17 01</b>				4. INSURED'S NAME (Last Name, First Name, Middle Initial)																																																																																																																																																																																																															
5. PATIENT'S ADDRESS (No., Street)  CITY: STATE: ZIP CODE: TELEPHONE (Include Area Code):				6. PATIENT RELATIONSHIP TO INSURED Self <input type="checkbox"/> Spouse <input type="checkbox"/> Child <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/>				7. INSURED'S ADDRESS (No., Street)  CITY: STATE: ZIP CODE: TELEPHONE (Include Area Code):																																																																																																																																																																																																															
9. OTHER INSURED'S NAME (Last Name, First Name, Middle Initial)  a. OTHER INSURED'S POLICY OR GROUP NUMBER <b>TPL carrier code if applicable</b>				10. IS PATIENT'S CONDITION RELATED TO: a. EMPLOYMENT? (Current or Previous) YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> b. AUTO ACCIDENT? YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> PLACE (State): c. OTHER ACCIDENT? YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>				11. INSURED'S POLICY GROUP OR FECA NUMBER  a. INSURED'S DATE OF BIRTH MM DD YY SEX M <input type="checkbox"/> F <input type="checkbox"/> b. EMPLOYER'S NAME OR SCHOOL NAME c. INSURANCE PLAN NAME OR PROGRAM NAME																																																																																																																																																																																																															
12. PATIENT'S OR AUTHORIZED PERSON'S SIGNATURE. I authorize the release of any medical or other information necessary to process this claim. I also request payment of government benefits either to myself or to the party who accepts assignment below.  SIGNED: DATE:				13. INSURED'S OR AUTHORIZED PERSON'S SIGNATURE. I authorize payment of medical benefits to the undersigned physician or supplier for services described below.  SIGNED:				14. DATE OF CURRENT ILLNESS (First symptom) OR INJURY (Accident) OR PREGNANCY (LMP) 15. IF PATIENT HAS HAD SAME OR SIMILAR ILLNESS GIVE FIRST DATE 16. DATES PATIENT UNABLE TO WORK IN CURRENT OCCUPATION FROM TO 17. NAME OF REFERRING PROVIDER OR OTHER SOURCE 17a. PCP Auth # if applicable 17b. NPI PCP NPI # if applicable 18. HOSPITALIZATION DATES RELATED TO CURRENT SERVICES FROM TO 19. RESERVED FOR LOCAL USE 20. OUTSIDE LAB? YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> \$ CHARGES 21. DIAGNOSIS OR NATURE OF ILLNESS OR INJURY (Relate Items 1, 2, 3 or 4 to Item 24E by Line) <b>V20 2</b> 22. MEDICAID RESUBMISSION CODE ORIGINAL REF. NO. 23. PRIOR AUTHORIZATION NUMBER (Prior Auth # if applicable)																																																																																																																																																																																																															
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="2">24. A. DATE(S) OF SERVICE</th> <th colspan="2">B. PLACE OF SERVICE</th> <th>C. EMG.</th> <th colspan="2">D. PROCEDURES, SERVICES, OR SUPPLIES</th> <th>E. DIAGNOSIS</th> <th>F. \$ CHARGES</th> <th>G. DAYS</th> <th>H. EPSON</th> <th>I. ID</th> <th>J. RENDERING PROVIDER ID #</th> </tr> <tr> <th>From</th> <th>To</th> <th>MM</th> <th>DD</th> <th>YY</th> <th>CPT/HCPCS</th> <th>MODIFIER</th> <th>POINT</th> <th></th> <th>UNITS</th> <th>Family Plan</th> <th>QUAL</th> <th></th> </tr> <tr> <td>05</td> <td>01</td> <td>07</td> <td>05</td> <td>01</td> <td>07</td> <td>11</td> <td>90472</td> <td>1</td> <td>36.00</td> <td>3</td> <td></td> <td>1122334</td> </tr> <tr> <td>05</td> <td>01</td> <td>07</td> <td>05</td> <td>01</td> <td>07</td> <td>11</td> <td>90707</td> <td>1</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td>9988776655</td> </tr> <tr> <td>05</td> <td>01</td> <td>07</td> <td>05</td> <td>01</td> <td>07</td> <td>11</td> <td>90744</td> <td>1</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td>1122334</td> </tr> <tr> <td>05</td> <td>01</td> <td>07</td> <td>05</td> <td>01</td> <td>07</td> <td>11</td> <td>90716</td> <td>1</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td>9988776655</td> </tr> <tr> <td>05</td> <td>01</td> <td>07</td> <td>05</td> <td>01</td> <td>07</td> <td>11</td> <td>90474</td> <td>1</td> <td>12.00</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td>1122334</td> </tr> <tr> <td>05</td> <td>01</td> <td>07</td> <td>05</td> <td>01</td> <td>07</td> <td>11</td> <td>90660</td> <td>1</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td>9988776655</td> </tr> </table>												24. A. DATE(S) OF SERVICE		B. PLACE OF SERVICE		C. EMG.	D. PROCEDURES, SERVICES, OR SUPPLIES		E. DIAGNOSIS	F. \$ CHARGES	G. DAYS	H. EPSON	I. ID	J. RENDERING PROVIDER ID #	From	To	MM	DD	YY	CPT/HCPCS	MODIFIER	POINT		UNITS	Family Plan	QUAL		05	01	07	05	01	07	11	90472	1	36.00	3		1122334	05	01	07	05	01	07	11	90707	1	0.00	1		9988776655	05	01	07	05	01	07	11	90744	1	0.00	1		1122334	05	01	07	05	01	07	11	90716	1	0.00	1		9988776655	05	01	07	05	01	07	11	90474	1	12.00	1		1122334	05	01	07	05	01	07	11	90660	1	0.00	1		9988776655																																																																																																				
24. A. DATE(S) OF SERVICE		B. PLACE OF SERVICE		C. EMG.	D. PROCEDURES, SERVICES, OR SUPPLIES		E. DIAGNOSIS	F. \$ CHARGES	G. DAYS	H. EPSON	I. ID	J. RENDERING PROVIDER ID #																																																																																																																																																																																																											
From	To	MM	DD	YY	CPT/HCPCS	MODIFIER	POINT		UNITS	Family Plan	QUAL																																																																																																																																																																																																												
05	01	07	05	01	07	11	90472	1	36.00	3		1122334																																																																																																																																																																																																											
05	01	07	05	01	07	11	90707	1	0.00	1		9988776655																																																																																																																																																																																																											
05	01	07	05	01	07	11	90744	1	0.00	1		1122334																																																																																																																																																																																																											
05	01	07	05	01	07	11	90716	1	0.00	1		9988776655																																																																																																																																																																																																											
05	01	07	05	01	07	11	90474	1	12.00	1		1122334																																																																																																																																																																																																											
05	01	07	05	01	07	11	90660	1	0.00	1		9988776655																																																																																																																																																																																																											
25. FEDERAL TAX I.D. NUMBER SSN EIN <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>				26. PATIENT'S ACCOUNT NO. 27. ACCEPT ASSIGNMENT? YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>				28. TOTAL CHARGE \$ <b>48.00</b>				29. AMOUNT PAID \$																																																																																																																																																																																																											
31. SIGNATURE OF PHYSICIAN OR SUPPLIER INCLUDING DEGREES OR CREDENTIALS (I certify that the statements on the reverse apply to this bill and are made a part thereof.)  <b>Ima Biller</b> <b>05/8/07</b>				32. SERVICE FACILITY LOCATION INFORMATION a. NPI b.				33. BILLING PROVIDER INFO & PH # <b>(964) 201-8765</b> <b>Friends &amp; Freckles</b> <b>123 Care Circle</b> <b>New Hope, LA 70102</b> a. <b>9876543210</b> b. <b>1234567</b>																																																																																																																																																																																																															

NUCC Instruction Manual available at: [www.nucc.org](http://www.nucc.org)

APPROVED OMB-0938-0999 FORM CMS-1500 (08/05)

**Example of Two Immunizations Given for Recipient Younger than 8 Years Old:  
One Immunization with Physician Counsel and One without Physician Counsel.**

1500										CARRIER	
HEALTH INSURANCE CLAIM FORM										PATIENT AND INSURED INFORMATION	
APPROVED BY NATIONAL UNIFORM CLAIM COMMITTEE 08/06										PICA	
1. MEDICARE <input type="checkbox"/> MEDICAID <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> TRICARE <input type="checkbox"/> CHAMPVA <input type="checkbox"/> GROUP <input type="checkbox"/> FECA <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER <input type="checkbox"/> (Medicare #) (Medicaid #) (Sponsor's SSN) (Member ID) (SSN or ID) (SSN) (ID)										1a. INSURED'S I.D. NUMBER (For Program in Item 1) <b>9752432916523</b>	
2. PATIENT'S NAME (Last Name, First Name, Middle Initial) <b>Stevens, Lacey</b>				3. PATIENT'S BIRTH DATE <b>09 11 06</b> M F		4. INSURED'S NAME (Last Name, First Name, Middle Initial)					
5. PATIENT'S ADDRESS (No., Street) CITY STATE ZIP CODE TELEPHONE (Include Area Code)				6. PATIENT RELATIONSHIP TO INSURED Self <input type="checkbox"/> Spouse <input type="checkbox"/> Child <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> a. PATIENT STATUS Single <input type="checkbox"/> Married <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> Employed <input type="checkbox"/> Full-Time Student <input type="checkbox"/> Part-Time Student <input type="checkbox"/>		7. INSURED'S ADDRESS (No., Street) CITY STATE ZIP CODE TELEPHONE (Include Area Code)					
9. OTHER INSURED'S NAME (Last Name, First Name, Middle Initial) a. OTHER INSURED'S POLICY OR GROUP NUMBER <b>TPL carrier code if applicable</b> b. OTHER INSURED'S DATE OF BIRTH MM DD YY SEX M F c. EMPLOYER'S NAME OR SCHOOL NAME d. INSURANCE PLAN NAME OR PROGRAM NAME				10. IS PATIENT'S CONDITION RELATED TO a. EMPLOYMENT? (Current or Previous) YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> b. AUTO ACCIDENT? YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> PLACE (State) _____ c. OTHER ACCIDENT? YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> 10d. RESERVED FOR LOCAL USE		11. INSURED'S POLICY GROUP OR FECA NUMBER a. INSURED'S DATE OF BIRTH MM DD YY SEX M F b. EMPLOYER'S NAME OR SCHOOL NAME c. INSURANCE PLAN NAME OR PROGRAM NAME d. IS THERE ANOTHER HEALTH BENEFIT PLAN? YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> If yes, return to and complete item 9 a-d.					
12. PATIENT'S OR AUTHORIZED PERSON'S SIGNATURE. I authorize the release of any medical or other information necessary to process this claim. I also request payment of government benefits either to myself or to the party who accepts assignment below. SIGNED _____ DATE _____										13. INSURED'S OR AUTHORIZED PERSON'S SIGNATURE. I authorize payment of medical benefits to the undersigned physician or supplier for services described below. SIGNED _____	
14. DATE OF CURRENT ILLNESS (First symptom) OR INJURY (Accident) OR PREGNANCY (LMP) MM DD YY				15. IF PATIENT HAS HAD SAME OR SIMILAR ILLNESS GIVE FIRST DATE MM DD YY 17a. _____ 17b. NPI _____		16. DATES PATIENT UNABLE TO WORK IN CURRENT OCCUPATION FROM MM DD YY TO MM DD YY 18. HOSPITALIZATION DATES RELATED TO CURRENT SERVICES FROM MM DD YY TO MM DD YY 20. OUTSIDE LAB? YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> \$ CHARGES _____					
17. NAME OF REFERRING PROVIDER OR OTHER SOURCE				19. RESERVED FOR LOCAL USE		22. MEDICAID RESUBMISSION CODE ORIGINAL REF. NO. 23. PRIOR AUTHORIZATION NUMBER (Prior Auth # if applicable)					
21. DIAGNOSIS OR NATURE OF ILLNESS OR INJURY (Relate Items 1, 2, 3 or 4 to Item 24E by Line) 1. <b>V20.2</b> 3. _____ 2. _____ 4. _____										24. A. DATE(S) OF SERVICE To B. PLACE OF SERVICE C. EMG D. PROCEDURES, SERVICES, OR SUPPLIES (Explain Unusual Circumstances) E. DIAGNOSIS F. \$ CHARGES G. DAYS OF UNITS H. ICD-9-CM I. ID QUAL J. RENDERING PROVIDER ID #	
1. 09 11 07 09 11 07 11 90465 1 12 00 1 NPI 1122334 9988776655				2. 09 11 07 09 11 07 11 90707 1 0 00 1 NPI 1122334 9988776655				3. 09 11 07 09 11 07 11 90471 1 12 00 1 NPI 1122334 9988776655			
4. 09 11 07 09 11 07 11 90669 1 0 00 1 NPI 1122334 9988776655				5. _____ NPI _____				6. _____ NPI _____			
25. FEDERAL TAX I.D. NUMBER SSN EIN				26. PATIENT'S ACCOUNT NO.		27. ACCEPT ASSIGNMENT? YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>		28. TOTAL CHARGE \$ 24 00		29. AMOUNT PAID \$	
31. SIGNATURE OF PHYSICIAN OR SUPPLIER INCLUDING DEGREES OR CREDENTIALS (I certify that the statements on the reverse apply to this bill and are made a part thereof.) <b>Ima Biller 10/11/07</b>				32. SERVICE FACILITY LOCATION INFORMATION a. NPI b. _____		33. BILLING PROVIDER INFO & PH # (964) 201-8765 <b>Friends &amp; Freckles</b> 123 Care Circle New Hope, LA 70102 a. 9876543210 b. 1234567					

NUCC Instruction Manual available at: [www.nucc.org](http://www.nucc.org) APPROVED OMB-0938-0999 FORM CMS-1500 (08/05)



## Example of Two Immunizations Given for Recipient Younger than 8 Years old with Physician Counsel

<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; padding: 2px 5px;">1500</div>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
<b>HEALTH INSURANCE CLAIM FORM</b> <small>APPROVED BY NATIONAL UNIFORM CLAIM COMMITTEE 08/06</small>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
<small>PICA</small> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 5px;">  </span>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td colspan="4"> 1. MEDICARE <input type="checkbox"/> MEDICAID <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> TRICARE <input type="checkbox"/> CHAMPVA <input type="checkbox"/> GROUP HEALTH PLAN <input type="checkbox"/> FECA <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER <input type="checkbox"/>  <small>(Medicare #) (Medicaid #) (Sponsor's SSN) (Member ID) (SSN or ID) (SSN) (ID)</small> </td> <td colspan="8"> 1a. INSURED'S I.D. NUMBER (For Program in item 1)  <b>3692150004999</b> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"> 2. PATIENT'S NAME (Last Name, First Name, Middle Initial)  <b>Thyme, Justin</b> </td> <td colspan="4"> 3. PATIENT'S BIRTH DATE  <b>05 13 02</b> M <input type="checkbox"/> F <input type="checkbox"/> </td> <td colspan="4"> 4. INSURED'S NAME (Last Name, First Name, Middle Initial) </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"> 5. PATIENT'S ADDRESS (No., Street)  </td> <td colspan="4"> 6. PATIENT RELATIONSHIP TO INSURED  Self <input type="checkbox"/> Spouse <input type="checkbox"/> Child <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> </td> <td colspan="4"> 7. INSURED'S ADDRESS (No., Street) </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"> CITY STATE  </td> <td colspan="4"> 8. PATIENT STATUS  Single <input type="checkbox"/> Married <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> </td> <td colspan="4"> CITY STATE  </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"> ZIP CODE TELEPHONE (Include Area Code)  ( ) </td> <td colspan="4"> 9. OTHER INSURED'S NAME (Last Name, First Name, Middle Initial) </td> <td colspan="4"> 10. IS PATIENT'S CONDITION RELATED TO  a. EMPLOYMENT? (Current or Previous) YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>  b. AUTO ACCIDENT? YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> PLACE (State) _____  c. OTHER ACCIDENT? YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"> a. OTHER INSURED'S POLICY OR GROUP NUMBER  <b>TPL carrier code if applicable</b> </td> <td colspan="4"> a. INSURED'S DATE OF BIRTH  MM DD YY M <input type="checkbox"/> F <input type="checkbox"/> </td> <td colspan="4"> b. EMPLOYER'S NAME OR SCHOOL NAME </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"> b. OTHER INSURED'S DATE OF BIRTH  MM DD YY M <input type="checkbox"/> F <input type="checkbox"/> </td> <td colspan="4"> c. EMPLOYER'S NAME OR SCHOOL NAME </td> <td colspan="4"> c. INSURANCE PLAN NAME OR PROGRAM NAME </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"> c. EMPLOYER'S NAME OR SCHOOL NAME </td> <td colspan="4"> d. INSURANCE PLAN NAME OR PROGRAM NAME </td> <td colspan="4"> 10d. RESERVED FOR LOCAL USE </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"> d. INSURANCE PLAN NAME OR PROGRAM NAME </td> <td colspan="4"> 11. INSURED'S POLICY GROUP OR FECA NUMBER </td> <td colspan="4"> d. IS THERE ANOTHER HEALTH BENEFIT PLAN?  YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> <i>If yes, return to and complete item 9 a-d.</i> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="12" style="text-align: center;"> <b>READ BACK OF FORM BEFORE COMPLETING &amp; SIGNING THIS FORM.</b> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="12"> 12. PATIENT'S OR AUTHORIZED PERSON'S SIGNATURE. I authorize the release of any medical or other information necessary to process this claim. I also request payment of government benefits either to myself or to the party who accepts assignment below.  SIGNED _____ DATE _____ </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="12"> 13. INSURED'S OR AUTHORIZED PERSON'S SIGNATURE. I authorize payment of medical benefits to the undersigned physician or supplier for services described below.  SIGNED _____ </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="12"> 14. DATE OF CURRENT ILLNESS (First symptom) OR INJURY (Accident) OR PREGNANCY (LMP)  MM DD YY </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="12"> 15. IF PATIENT HAS HAD SAME OR SIMILAR ILLNESS GIVE FIRST DATE  MM DD YY </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="12"> 16. DATES PATIENT UNABLE TO WORK IN CURRENT OCCUPATION  FROM MM DD YY TO MM DD YY </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="12"> 17. NAME OF REFERRING PROVIDER OR OTHER SOURCE  17a. _____ 17b. NPI _____ </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="12"> 18. HOSPITALIZATION DATES RELATED TO CURRENT SERVICES  FROM MM DD YY TO MM DD YY </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="12"> 19. RESERVED FOR LOCAL USE </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="12"> 20. OUTSIDE LAB? YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> \$ CHARGES _____ </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="12"> 21. DIAGNOSIS OR NATURE OF ILLNESS OR INJURY (Relate Items 1, 2, 3 or 4 to Item 24E by Line)  1. <b>V20 2</b> 3. _____ </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="12"> 22. MEDICAID RESUBMISSION CODE ORIGINAL REF. NO. </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="12"> 23. PRIOR AUTHORIZATION NUMBER (Prior Auth # if applicable) </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="12"> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="2">24. A. DATE(S) OF SERVICE</th> <th colspan="2">B. PLACE OF SERVICE</th> <th colspan="2">C. EMG</th> <th colspan="2">D. PROCEDURES, SERVICES, OR SUPPLIES (Explain Unusual Circumstances)</th> <th colspan="2">E. DIAGNOSIS POINTER</th> <th colspan="2">F. \$ CHARGES</th> <th colspan="2">G. DAYS UNITS</th> <th colspan="2">H. EXOT (Explain Plan)</th> <th colspan="2">I. ID. QUAL</th> <th colspan="2">J. RENDERING PROVIDER ID. #</th> </tr> <tr> <th>MM</th><th>DD</th><th>YY</th><th>MM</th><th>DD</th><th>YY</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th> </tr> <tr> <td>06</td><td>12</td><td>07</td><td>06</td><td>12</td><td>07</td><td>11</td><td></td><td>90465</td><td></td><td>1</td><td>12</td><td>00</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1122334</td><td>9988776655</td> </tr> <tr> <td>06</td><td>12</td><td>07</td><td>06</td><td>12</td><td>07</td><td>11</td><td></td><td>90700</td><td></td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>00</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1122334</td><td>9988776655</td> </tr> <tr> <td>06</td><td>12</td><td>07</td><td>06</td><td>12</td><td>07</td><td>11</td><td></td><td>90468</td><td></td><td>1</td><td>12</td><td>00</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1122334</td><td>9988776655</td> </tr> <tr> <td>06</td><td>12</td><td>07</td><td>06</td><td>12</td><td>07</td><td>11</td><td></td><td>90660</td><td></td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>00</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1122334</td><td>9988776655</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="12"> 25. FEDERAL TAX I.D. NUMBER SSN EIN  <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="12"> 26. PATIENT'S ACCOUNT NO. </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="12"> 27. ACCEPT ASSIGNMENT? YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="12"> 28. TOTAL CHARGE \$ <b>24.00</b> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="12"> 29. AMOUNT PAID \$ </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="12"> 30. BALANCE DUE \$ </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="12"> 31. SIGNATURE OF PHYSICIAN OR SUPPLIER INCLUDING DEGREES OR CREDENTIALS (I certify that the statements on the reverse apply to this bill and are made a part thereof.)  <b>Ima Biller</b> <b>6/20/07</b> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="12"> 32. SERVICE FACILITY LOCATION INFORMATION  a. NPI b. _____ </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="12"> 33. BILLING PROVIDER INFO &amp; PH # (215) 333-0011  <b>Friends &amp; Freckles</b>  123 Care Circle  New Hope, LA 70102  a. 2345678901 b. 1234567 </td> </tr> </table>												1. MEDICARE <input type="checkbox"/> MEDICAID <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> TRICARE <input type="checkbox"/> CHAMPVA <input type="checkbox"/> GROUP HEALTH PLAN <input type="checkbox"/> FECA <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER <input type="checkbox"/> <small>(Medicare #) (Medicaid #) (Sponsor's SSN) (Member ID) (SSN or ID) (SSN) (ID)</small>				1a. INSURED'S I.D. NUMBER (For Program in item 1) <b>3692150004999</b>								2. PATIENT'S NAME (Last Name, First Name, Middle Initial) <b>Thyme, Justin</b>				3. PATIENT'S BIRTH DATE <b>05 13 02</b> M <input type="checkbox"/> F <input type="checkbox"/>				4. INSURED'S NAME (Last Name, First Name, Middle Initial)				5. PATIENT'S ADDRESS (No., Street) 				6. PATIENT RELATIONSHIP TO INSURED Self <input type="checkbox"/> Spouse <input type="checkbox"/> Child <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/>				7. INSURED'S ADDRESS (No., Street)				CITY STATE 				8. PATIENT STATUS Single <input type="checkbox"/> Married <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/>				CITY STATE 				ZIP CODE TELEPHONE (Include Area Code) ( )				9. OTHER INSURED'S NAME (Last Name, First Name, Middle Initial)				10. IS PATIENT'S CONDITION RELATED TO a. EMPLOYMENT? (Current or Previous) YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> b. AUTO ACCIDENT? YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> PLACE (State) _____ c. OTHER ACCIDENT? YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>				a. OTHER INSURED'S POLICY OR GROUP NUMBER <b>TPL carrier code if applicable</b>				a. INSURED'S DATE OF BIRTH MM DD YY M <input type="checkbox"/> F <input type="checkbox"/>				b. EMPLOYER'S NAME OR SCHOOL NAME				b. OTHER INSURED'S DATE OF BIRTH MM DD YY M <input type="checkbox"/> F <input type="checkbox"/>				c. EMPLOYER'S NAME OR SCHOOL NAME				c. INSURANCE PLAN NAME OR PROGRAM NAME				c. EMPLOYER'S NAME OR SCHOOL NAME				d. INSURANCE PLAN NAME OR PROGRAM NAME				10d. RESERVED FOR LOCAL USE				d. INSURANCE PLAN NAME OR PROGRAM NAME				11. INSURED'S POLICY GROUP OR FECA NUMBER				d. IS THERE ANOTHER HEALTH BENEFIT PLAN? YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> <i>If yes, return to and complete item 9 a-d.</i>				<b>READ BACK OF FORM BEFORE COMPLETING &amp; SIGNING THIS FORM.</b>												12. PATIENT'S OR AUTHORIZED PERSON'S SIGNATURE. I authorize the release of any medical or other information necessary to process this claim. I also request payment of government benefits either to myself or to the party who accepts assignment below. SIGNED _____ DATE _____												13. INSURED'S OR AUTHORIZED PERSON'S SIGNATURE. I authorize payment of medical benefits to the undersigned physician or supplier for services described below. SIGNED _____												14. DATE OF CURRENT ILLNESS (First symptom) OR INJURY (Accident) OR PREGNANCY (LMP) MM DD YY												15. IF PATIENT HAS HAD SAME OR SIMILAR ILLNESS GIVE FIRST DATE MM DD YY												16. DATES PATIENT UNABLE TO WORK IN CURRENT OCCUPATION FROM MM DD YY TO MM DD YY												17. NAME OF REFERRING PROVIDER OR OTHER SOURCE 17a. _____ 17b. NPI _____												18. HOSPITALIZATION DATES RELATED TO CURRENT SERVICES FROM MM DD YY TO MM DD YY												19. RESERVED FOR LOCAL USE												20. OUTSIDE LAB? YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> \$ CHARGES _____												21. DIAGNOSIS OR NATURE OF ILLNESS OR INJURY (Relate Items 1, 2, 3 or 4 to Item 24E by Line) 1. <b>V20 2</b> 3. _____												22. MEDICAID RESUBMISSION CODE ORIGINAL REF. NO.												23. PRIOR AUTHORIZATION NUMBER (Prior Auth # if applicable)												<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="2">24. A. DATE(S) OF SERVICE</th> <th colspan="2">B. PLACE OF SERVICE</th> <th colspan="2">C. EMG</th> <th colspan="2">D. PROCEDURES, SERVICES, OR SUPPLIES (Explain Unusual Circumstances)</th> <th colspan="2">E. DIAGNOSIS POINTER</th> <th colspan="2">F. \$ CHARGES</th> <th colspan="2">G. DAYS UNITS</th> <th colspan="2">H. EXOT (Explain Plan)</th> <th colspan="2">I. ID. QUAL</th> <th colspan="2">J. RENDERING PROVIDER ID. #</th> </tr> <tr> <th>MM</th><th>DD</th><th>YY</th><th>MM</th><th>DD</th><th>YY</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th> </tr> <tr> <td>06</td><td>12</td><td>07</td><td>06</td><td>12</td><td>07</td><td>11</td><td></td><td>90465</td><td></td><td>1</td><td>12</td><td>00</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1122334</td><td>9988776655</td> </tr> <tr> <td>06</td><td>12</td><td>07</td><td>06</td><td>12</td><td>07</td><td>11</td><td></td><td>90700</td><td></td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>00</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1122334</td><td>9988776655</td> </tr> <tr> <td>06</td><td>12</td><td>07</td><td>06</td><td>12</td><td>07</td><td>11</td><td></td><td>90468</td><td></td><td>1</td><td>12</td><td>00</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1122334</td><td>9988776655</td> </tr> <tr> <td>06</td><td>12</td><td>07</td><td>06</td><td>12</td><td>07</td><td>11</td><td></td><td>90660</td><td></td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>00</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1122334</td><td>9988776655</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td> </tr> </table>												24. A. DATE(S) OF SERVICE		B. PLACE OF SERVICE		C. EMG		D. PROCEDURES, SERVICES, OR SUPPLIES (Explain Unusual Circumstances)		E. DIAGNOSIS POINTER		F. \$ CHARGES		G. DAYS UNITS		H. EXOT (Explain Plan)		I. ID. QUAL		J. RENDERING PROVIDER ID. #		MM	DD	YY	MM	DD	YY															06	12	07	06	12	07	11		90465		1	12	00	1					1122334	9988776655	06	12	07	06	12	07	11		90700		1	0	00	1					1122334	9988776655	06	12	07	06	12	07	11		90468		1	12	00	1					1122334	9988776655	06	12	07	06	12	07	11		90660		1	0	00	1					1122334	9988776655																																									25. FEDERAL TAX I.D. NUMBER SSN EIN <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>												26. PATIENT'S ACCOUNT NO.												27. ACCEPT ASSIGNMENT? YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>												28. TOTAL CHARGE \$ <b>24.00</b>												29. AMOUNT PAID \$												30. BALANCE DUE \$												31. SIGNATURE OF PHYSICIAN OR SUPPLIER INCLUDING DEGREES OR CREDENTIALS (I certify that the statements on the reverse apply to this bill and are made a part thereof.) <b>Ima Biller</b> <b>6/20/07</b>												32. SERVICE FACILITY LOCATION INFORMATION a. NPI b. _____												33. BILLING PROVIDER INFO & PH # (215) 333-0011 <b>Friends &amp; Freckles</b> 123 Care Circle New Hope, LA 70102 a. 2345678901 b. 1234567											
1. MEDICARE <input type="checkbox"/> MEDICAID <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> TRICARE <input type="checkbox"/> CHAMPVA <input type="checkbox"/> GROUP HEALTH PLAN <input type="checkbox"/> FECA <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER <input type="checkbox"/> <small>(Medicare #) (Medicaid #) (Sponsor's SSN) (Member ID) (SSN or ID) (SSN) (ID)</small>				1a. INSURED'S I.D. NUMBER (For Program in item 1) <b>3692150004999</b>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
2. PATIENT'S NAME (Last Name, First Name, Middle Initial) <b>Thyme, Justin</b>				3. PATIENT'S BIRTH DATE <b>05 13 02</b> M <input type="checkbox"/> F <input type="checkbox"/>				4. INSURED'S NAME (Last Name, First Name, Middle Initial)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
5. PATIENT'S ADDRESS (No., Street) 				6. PATIENT RELATIONSHIP TO INSURED Self <input type="checkbox"/> Spouse <input type="checkbox"/> Child <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/>				7. INSURED'S ADDRESS (No., Street)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
CITY STATE 				8. PATIENT STATUS Single <input type="checkbox"/> Married <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/>				CITY STATE 																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
ZIP CODE TELEPHONE (Include Area Code) ( )				9. OTHER INSURED'S NAME (Last Name, First Name, Middle Initial)				10. IS PATIENT'S CONDITION RELATED TO a. EMPLOYMENT? (Current or Previous) YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> b. AUTO ACCIDENT? YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> PLACE (State) _____ c. OTHER ACCIDENT? YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
a. OTHER INSURED'S POLICY OR GROUP NUMBER <b>TPL carrier code if applicable</b>				a. INSURED'S DATE OF BIRTH MM DD YY M <input type="checkbox"/> F <input type="checkbox"/>				b. EMPLOYER'S NAME OR SCHOOL NAME																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
b. OTHER INSURED'S DATE OF BIRTH MM DD YY M <input type="checkbox"/> F <input type="checkbox"/>				c. EMPLOYER'S NAME OR SCHOOL NAME				c. INSURANCE PLAN NAME OR PROGRAM NAME																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
c. EMPLOYER'S NAME OR SCHOOL NAME				d. INSURANCE PLAN NAME OR PROGRAM NAME				10d. RESERVED FOR LOCAL USE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
d. INSURANCE PLAN NAME OR PROGRAM NAME				11. INSURED'S POLICY GROUP OR FECA NUMBER				d. IS THERE ANOTHER HEALTH BENEFIT PLAN? YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> <i>If yes, return to and complete item 9 a-d.</i>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
<b>READ BACK OF FORM BEFORE COMPLETING &amp; SIGNING THIS FORM.</b>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
12. PATIENT'S OR AUTHORIZED PERSON'S SIGNATURE. I authorize the release of any medical or other information necessary to process this claim. I also request payment of government benefits either to myself or to the party who accepts assignment below. SIGNED _____ DATE _____																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
13. INSURED'S OR AUTHORIZED PERSON'S SIGNATURE. I authorize payment of medical benefits to the undersigned physician or supplier for services described below. SIGNED _____																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
14. DATE OF CURRENT ILLNESS (First symptom) OR INJURY (Accident) OR PREGNANCY (LMP) MM DD YY																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
15. IF PATIENT HAS HAD SAME OR SIMILAR ILLNESS GIVE FIRST DATE MM DD YY																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
16. DATES PATIENT UNABLE TO WORK IN CURRENT OCCUPATION FROM MM DD YY TO MM DD YY																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
17. NAME OF REFERRING PROVIDER OR OTHER SOURCE 17a. _____ 17b. NPI _____																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
18. HOSPITALIZATION DATES RELATED TO CURRENT SERVICES FROM MM DD YY TO MM DD YY																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
19. RESERVED FOR LOCAL USE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
20. OUTSIDE LAB? YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> \$ CHARGES _____																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
21. DIAGNOSIS OR NATURE OF ILLNESS OR INJURY (Relate Items 1, 2, 3 or 4 to Item 24E by Line) 1. <b>V20 2</b> 3. _____																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
22. MEDICAID RESUBMISSION CODE ORIGINAL REF. NO.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
23. PRIOR AUTHORIZATION NUMBER (Prior Auth # if applicable)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="2">24. A. DATE(S) OF SERVICE</th> <th colspan="2">B. PLACE OF SERVICE</th> <th colspan="2">C. EMG</th> <th colspan="2">D. PROCEDURES, SERVICES, OR SUPPLIES (Explain Unusual Circumstances)</th> <th colspan="2">E. DIAGNOSIS POINTER</th> <th colspan="2">F. \$ CHARGES</th> <th colspan="2">G. DAYS UNITS</th> <th colspan="2">H. EXOT (Explain Plan)</th> <th colspan="2">I. ID. QUAL</th> <th colspan="2">J. RENDERING PROVIDER ID. #</th> </tr> <tr> <th>MM</th><th>DD</th><th>YY</th><th>MM</th><th>DD</th><th>YY</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th> </tr> <tr> <td>06</td><td>12</td><td>07</td><td>06</td><td>12</td><td>07</td><td>11</td><td></td><td>90465</td><td></td><td>1</td><td>12</td><td>00</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1122334</td><td>9988776655</td> </tr> <tr> <td>06</td><td>12</td><td>07</td><td>06</td><td>12</td><td>07</td><td>11</td><td></td><td>90700</td><td></td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>00</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1122334</td><td>9988776655</td> </tr> <tr> <td>06</td><td>12</td><td>07</td><td>06</td><td>12</td><td>07</td><td>11</td><td></td><td>90468</td><td></td><td>1</td><td>12</td><td>00</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1122334</td><td>9988776655</td> </tr> <tr> <td>06</td><td>12</td><td>07</td><td>06</td><td>12</td><td>07</td><td>11</td><td></td><td>90660</td><td></td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>00</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1122334</td><td>9988776655</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td> </tr> </table>												24. A. DATE(S) OF SERVICE		B. PLACE OF SERVICE		C. EMG		D. PROCEDURES, SERVICES, OR SUPPLIES (Explain Unusual Circumstances)		E. DIAGNOSIS POINTER		F. \$ CHARGES		G. DAYS UNITS		H. EXOT (Explain Plan)		I. ID. QUAL		J. RENDERING PROVIDER ID. #		MM	DD	YY	MM	DD	YY															06	12	07	06	12	07	11		90465		1	12	00	1					1122334	9988776655	06	12	07	06	12	07	11		90700		1	0	00	1					1122334	9988776655	06	12	07	06	12	07	11		90468		1	12	00	1					1122334	9988776655	06	12	07	06	12	07	11		90660		1	0	00	1					1122334	9988776655																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
24. A. DATE(S) OF SERVICE		B. PLACE OF SERVICE		C. EMG		D. PROCEDURES, SERVICES, OR SUPPLIES (Explain Unusual Circumstances)		E. DIAGNOSIS POINTER		F. \$ CHARGES		G. DAYS UNITS		H. EXOT (Explain Plan)		I. ID. QUAL		J. RENDERING PROVIDER ID. #																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
MM	DD	YY	MM	DD	YY																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
06	12	07	06	12	07	11		90465		1	12	00	1					1122334	9988776655																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
06	12	07	06	12	07	11		90700		1	0	00	1					1122334	9988776655																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
06	12	07	06	12	07	11		90468		1	12	00	1					1122334	9988776655																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
06	12	07	06	12	07	11		90660		1	0	00	1					1122334	9988776655																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
25. FEDERAL TAX I.D. NUMBER SSN EIN <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
26. PATIENT'S ACCOUNT NO.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
27. ACCEPT ASSIGNMENT? YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
28. TOTAL CHARGE \$ <b>24.00</b>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
29. AMOUNT PAID \$																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
30. BALANCE DUE \$																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
31. SIGNATURE OF PHYSICIAN OR SUPPLIER INCLUDING DEGREES OR CREDENTIALS (I certify that the statements on the reverse apply to this bill and are made a part thereof.) <b>Ima Biller</b> <b>6/20/07</b>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
32. SERVICE FACILITY LOCATION INFORMATION a. NPI b. _____																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
33. BILLING PROVIDER INFO & PH # (215) 333-0011 <b>Friends &amp; Freckles</b> 123 Care Circle New Hope, LA 70102 a. 2345678901 b. 1234567																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											

NUCC Instruction Manual available at: [www.nucc.org](http://www.nucc.org)

APPROVED OMB-0938-0999 FORM CMS-1500 (08/05)

## COMMUNITYCARE IMMUNIZATION PAY-FOR-PERFORMANCE (P4P) INITIATIVE

Louisiana Medicaid implemented an immunization pay-for-performance initiative which includes supplemental payments to providers. This initiative was implemented to promote up-to-date immunizations of Louisiana Medicaid eligible children and to increase the number of providers utilizing the Louisiana Immunization Network for Kids Statewide (LINKS) immunization registry.

Requirements to participate in this pay-for-performance initiative and receive supplemental payments include:

- the provider must be enrolled in Louisiana Medicaid as a CommunityCARE PCP;
- the provider must be enrolled in and **utilizing** the Vaccines for Children (VFC) Program (*If KIDMED services including immunizations for recipients aged 19-35 months are contracted out, then the subcontractor must to be enrolled in and utilizing VFC*);
- the provider must be enrolled in and **utilizing** LINKS. Utilizing LINKS is defined as input of recipient immunization data into LINKS in the past 30 days. (*If KIDMED services including immunizations for recipients aged 19-35 months are contracted out, then the subcontractor must to be enrolled in and utilizing LINKS*);
- Providers must enter the social security number of Medicaid eligible children linked to them for CommunityCARE into the LINKS record to ensure the child is correctly identified and included in the data for payment calculations.

CommunityCARE PCPs interested in participating in the immunization pay-for-performance initiative and receiving the supplemental payments will be required to register on a secure web page at [www.lamedicaid.com](http://www.lamedicaid.com).

Information required to complete this registration includes:

- CommunityCARE PCP Medicaid Billing Provider ID Number
  - National Provider Identifier (NPI)
  - VFC PIN Number
  - LINKS Provider ID (IRMS Number)
  - LINKS Facility Name
- ❖ All of the above information will also be required for any subcontractor of KIDMED services that provide immunizations (including the subcontractors Medicaid Billing Provider ID number). The PCP will be responsible for obtaining this information from the subcontractor and completing the information required on the secure web page mentioned earlier. This information is to be completed at the time the PCP registers to participate in the pay-for-performance supplemental payments.



- Note: The enrollment and utilization status of VFC and LINKS will be validated monthly with the Office of Public Health Immunization Program for all CommunityCARE PCPs registered to participate in the immunization pay-for-performance initiative.

Supplemental payments will be dependent on:

- the CommunityCARE PCP (or subcontractor of KIDMED services) being enrolled in and utilizing VFC and LINKS;
- the percentage of 24 month old Medicaid enrolled children linked to the PCP practice that are up-to-date with all childhood immunizations in the 4:3:1:3:3:1\* vaccine series and these immunizations must be entered into LINKS; and
- the number of CommunityCARE linkages to the PCP for recipients under 21 years of age.

Payment calculations will be done on a monthly basis and payments of these monthly calculations will be made on a quarterly basis to the registered CommunityCARE PCPs. **Only** data that is in the LINKS immunization registry at the time of the monthly calculation for payments will be used.

The supplemental payment tiers or levels for payment are as follows:

- \$0.25 per Medicaid recipient under the age of 21 linked to the CommunityCARE PCP if the PCP or subcontractor of KIDMED services is enrolled in and utilizing VFC and LINKS **AND** < 75%<sup>†</sup> of the recipients aged 24 months old with CommunityCARE linkages to the PCP are up-to-date with the vaccine series 4:3:1:3:3:1\* **or**;
- \$0.50 per Medicaid recipient under the age of 21 linked to the CommunityCARE PCP if the PCP or subcontractor of KIDMED services is enrolled in and utilizing VFC and LINKS **AND** 75%<sup>†</sup> to 89%<sup>†</sup> of the recipients aged 24 months old with CommunityCARE linkages to the PCP are up-to-date with vaccine series 4:3:1:3:3:1\*, **or**;
- \$1.00 per Medicaid recipient under the age of 21 linked to the CommunityCARE PCP if the PCP or subcontractor of KIDMED services is enrolled in and utilizing VFC and LINKS **AND** 90%<sup>†</sup> or more of the recipients aged 24 months old with CommunityCARE linkages to the PCP are up-to-date with vaccine series 4:3:1:3:3:1\*

NOTE: Providers participating in this initiative will only qualify for a single level of payment (e.g. Providers with an immunization rate of 82% will only qualify for the second level or tier payment - not both the first and second tier).

For more information regarding the VFC Program or LINKS, contact the Office of Public Health Immunization Program at (504)838-5300.

For more information on the Immunization Pay-for-Performance Initiative, contact Unisys Provider Relations at (800)473-2783.

---

\*  $\geq 4$  doses of DTaP;  $\geq 3$  doses of poliovirus vaccine;  $\geq 1$  dose of MMR vaccine;  $\geq 3$  doses of *Haemophilus influenzae* type b vaccine;  $\geq 3$  doses of hepatitis B vaccine; and  $\geq 1$  dose of varicella vaccine.

† Percentages of up-to-date 24 month old recipients are determined solely by data from the LINKS immunization registry and the use of CoCASA software.

# CMS 1500 CLAIM FORM

## Instructions for Completing CMS-1500

Professional services are billed on the CMS-1500 (formerly known as HCFA-1500) claim form. Items to be completed are either **required** or **situational**. **Required** information must be entered in order for the claim to process. Claims submitted with missing or invalid information in these fields will be returned unprocessed to the provider with a rejection letter listing the reason(s) the claims are being returned. These claims cannot be processed until corrected and resubmitted by the provider. **Situational** information may be required (but only in certain circumstances as detailed in the instructions below). Claims should be submitted to:

**Unisys  
P.O. Box 91020  
Baton Rouge, LA 70821**

[illegible]

Locator #	Description	Instructions	Alerts
4	Insured's Name	<b>Situational</b> – Complete correctly if the recipient has other insurance; otherwise, leave blank.	
5	Patient's Address	<b>Optional</b> – Print the recipient's permanent address.	
6	Patient Relationship to Insured	<b>Situational</b> – Complete if appropriate or leave blank.	
7	Insured's Address	<b>Situational</b> – Complete if appropriate or leave blank.	
8	Patient Status	<b>Optional.</b>	
9	Other Insured's Name	<b>Situational</b> – Complete if appropriate or leave blank.	
9a	Other Insured's Policy or Group Number	<p><b>Situational</b> – If recipient has no other coverage, leave blank.</p> <p>If there is other coverage, the state assigned 6-digit TPL carrier code is <b>required</b> in this block (the carrier code list can be found at <a href="http://www.lamedicaid.com">www.lamedicaid.com</a> under the <b>Forms/Files</b> link).</p> <p>Make sure the EOB or EOBs from other insurance(s) are attached to the claim.</p>	
9b	Other Insured's Date of Birth  Sex	<b>Situational</b> – Complete if appropriate or leave blank.	
9c	Employer's Name or School Name	<b>Situational</b> – Complete if appropriate or leave blank.	
9d	Insurance Plan Name or Program Name	<b>Situational</b> – Complete if appropriate or leave blank.	
10	Is Patient's Condition Related To:	<b>Situational</b> – Complete if appropriate or leave blank.	
11	Insured's Policy Group or FECA Number	<b>Situational</b> – Complete if appropriate or leave blank.	

Locator #	Description	Instructions	Alerts
11a	Insured's Date of Birth Sex	<b>Situational</b> – Complete if appropriate or leave blank.	
11b	Employer's Name or School Name	<b>Situational</b> – Complete if appropriate or leave blank.	
11c	Insurance Plan Name or Program Name	<b>Situational</b> – Complete if appropriate or leave blank.	
11d	Is There Another Health Benefit Plan?	<b>Situational</b> – Complete if appropriate or leave blank.	
12	Patient's or Authorized Person's Signature (Release of Records)	<b>Situational</b> – Complete if appropriate or leave blank.	
13	Patient's or Authorized Person's Signature (Payment)	<b>Situational</b> – Obtain signature if appropriate or leave blank.	
14	Date of Current Illness / Injury / Pregnancy	<b>Optional.</b>	
15	If Patient Has Had Same or Similar Illness Give First Date	<b>Optional.</b>	
16	Dates Patient Unable to Work in Current Occupation	<b>Optional.</b>	
17	Name of Referring Provider or Other Source	<p><b>Situational</b> – Complete if applicable.</p> <p>In the following circumstances, entering the name of the appropriate physician is <b>required</b>:</p> <p>If services are performed by a CRNA, enter the name of the directing physician.</p> <p>If the recipient is a lock-in recipient and has been referred to the billing provider for services, enter the lock-in physician's name.</p>	

Locator #	Description	Instructions	Alerts
		If services are performed by an independent laboratory, enter the name of the referring physician.	
17a	Unlabelled	<b>Situational</b> – If the recipient is linked to a Primary Care Physician, the 7-digit PCP referral authorization number is <b>required</b> to be entered.	<b>The PCP's 7-digit referral authorization number must be entered in block 17a.</b>
17b	NPI	<b>Optional.</b>	<b>The revised form accommodates the entry of the referring provider's NPI.</b>
18	Hospitalization Dates Related to Current Services	<b>Optional.</b>	
19	Reserved for Local Use	Reserved for future use. Do not use.	<b>Usage to be determined.</b>
20	Outside Lab?	<b>Optional.</b>	
21	Diagnosis or Nature of Illness or Injury	<b>Required</b> -- Enter the most current ICD-9 numeric diagnosis code and, if desired, narrative description.	
22	Medicaid Resubmission Code	<b>Optional.</b>	
23	Prior Authorization Number	<b>Situational</b> – Complete if appropriate or leave blank.  If the services being billed must be Prior Authorized, the PA number is <b>required</b> to be entered.	
24	Supplemental Information	<b>Situational</b> – Applies to the detail lines for drugs and biologicals only.  In addition to the procedure code, <b>the National Drug Code (NDC)</b> is	<b>Physicians and other provider types who administer drugs and</b>

Locator #	Description	Instructions	Alerts
		<p><b>required</b> by the Deficit Reduction Act of 2005 for <b>physician-administered drugs</b> and <b><u>shall be entered</u></b> in the <b>shaded</b> section of 24A through 24G. <b><u>Claims for these drugs shall include the NDC from the label of the product administered.</u></b></p> <p>To report additional information related to HCPCS codes billed in 24D, physicians and other providers who administer drugs and biologicals must enter the <b>Qualifier N4</b> followed by the <b>NDC</b>. Do not enter a space between the qualifier and the NDC. Do not enter hyphens or spaces within the NDC.</p> <p>Providers should then leave one space then enter the appropriate <b>Unit Qualifier</b> (see below) and the <b>actual units administered</b>. Leave three spaces and then enter the brand name as the written description of the drug administered in the remaining space.</p> <p>The following qualifiers are to be used when reporting NDC units:</p> <p>F2 International Unit ML Milliliter GR Gram UN Unit</p>	<p><b>biologicals must enter this new drug-related information in the SHADED section of 24A – 24G of appropriate detail lines only.</b></p> <p><b>This information must be entered in addition to the procedure code(s).</b></p>
24A	Date(s) of Service	<p><b>Required</b> -- Enter the date of service for each procedure.</p> <p>Either six-digit (MM DD YY) or eight-digit (MM DD YYYY) format is acceptable.</p>	
24B	Place of Service	<p><b>Required</b> -- Enter the appropriate place of service code for the services rendered.</p>	
24C	EMG	<p><b>Situational</b> – Complete if appropriate or leave blank.</p> <p>When required, the appropriate CommunityCARE emergency</p>	<p><b>This indicator was formerly entered in block 24I.</b></p>

Locator #	Description	Instructions	Alerts
		indicator is to be entered in this field.	
24D	Procedures, Services, or Supplies	<b>Required</b> -- Enter the procedure code(s) for services rendered in the un-shaded area(s).	
24E	Diagnosis Pointer	<p><b>Required</b> – Indicate the most appropriate diagnosis for each procedure by entering the appropriate reference number (“1”, “2”, etc.) in this block.</p> <p>More than one diagnosis/reference number may be related to a single procedure code.</p>	
24F	\$Charges	<b>Required</b> -- Enter usual and customary charges for the service rendered.	
24G	Days or Units	<b>Required</b> -- Enter the number of units billed for the procedure code entered on the same line in 24D	
24H	EPSDT Family Plan	<b>Situational</b> – Leave blank or enter a “Y” if services were performed as a result of an EPSDT referral.	
24I	I.D. Qual.	<b>Optional.</b>	The revised form accommodates the entry of I.D. Qual.
24J	Rendering Provider I.D. #	<p><b>Situational</b> – If appropriate, entering the Rendering Provider’s Medicaid Provider Number in the shaded portion of the block is <b>required</b>. Entering the Rendering Provider’s NPI in the non-shaded portion of the block is <b>optional</b>.</p>	The revised form accommodates the entry of NPIs for Rendering Providers
25	Federal Tax I.D. Number	<b>Optional.</b>	
26	Patient’s Account No.	<b>Situational</b> – Enter the provider specific identifier assigned to the recipient. This number will appear on the remittance advice (RA). It may consist of letters and/or numbers and	



Locator #	Description	Instructions	Alerts
		may be a maximum of 20 characters.	
27	Accept Assignment?	<b>Optional.</b> Claim filing acknowledges acceptance of Medicaid assignment.	
28	Total Charge	<b>Required</b> – Enter the total of all charges listed on the claim.	
29	Amount Paid	<p><b>Situational</b> – If TPL applies and block 9A is completed, enter the amount paid by the primary payor (including any contracted adjustments). Enter '0' if the third party did not pay.</p> <p>If TPL does not apply to the claim, leave blank.</p>	
30	Balance Due	<b>Situational</b> – Enter the amount due after third party payment has been subtracted from the billed charges if payment has been made by a third party insurer.	
31	<p>Signature of Physician or Supplier Including Degrees or Credentials</p> <p>Date</p>	<p><b>Required</b> -- The claim form <b>MUST</b> be signed. The practitioner or the practitioner's authorized representative must sign the form. Signature stamps or computer-generated signatures are acceptable, but must be initialed by the practitioner or authorized representative. If this signature does not have original initials, the claim will be returned unprocessed.</p> <p><b>Required</b> -- Enter the date of the signature.</p>	
32	Service Facility Location Information	<b>Situational</b> – Complete as appropriate or leave blank.	
32a	NPI	<b>Optional.</b>	<b>The revised form accommodates entry of the Service</b>

Locator #	Description	Instructions	Alerts
			<b>Location NPI.</b>
32b	Unlabelled	<p><b>Situational</b> – Complete if appropriate or leave blank.</p> <p>When the billing provider is a CommunityCARE enrolled PCP, indicate the site number of the Service Location. The provider must enter the <b>Qualifier LU</b> followed by the <b>three digit site number</b>. Do not enter a space between the qualifier and site number (example “LU001”, “LU002”, etc.)</p>	<b>If PCP, enter Site Number and Qualifier of the service location.</b>
33	Billing Provider Info & Ph #	<b>Required</b> -- Enter the provider name, address including zip code and telephone number.	
33a	NPI	<b>Optional.</b>	<b>The revised form accommodates the entry of the Billing Provider’s NPI.</b>
33b	Unlabelled	<b>Required</b> – Enter the billing provider’s 7-digit Medicaid ID number.	<b>Format change with addition of 33a and 33b for provider numbers.</b>

# Sample CMS-1500 Form

**1500**  
**HEALTH INSURANCE CLAIM FORM**  
APPROVED BY NATIONAL UNIFORM CLAIM COMMITTEE 06/05

1. MEDICARE ☐ MEDICAID ☐ TRICARE ☐ CHAMPVA ☐ GROUP HEALTH PLAN (SSN or ID) ☐ FECA (LINO) (SSN) ☐ OTHER ☐ 1a. INSURED'S I.D. NUMBER (For Program in Item 1)

2. PATIENT'S NAME (Last Name, First Name, Middle Initial) 3. PATIENT'S BIRTH DATE MM DD YY SEX M ☐ F ☐ 4. INSURED'S NAME (Last Name, First Name, Middle Initial)

5. PATIENT'S ADDRESS (No., Street) 6. PATIENT RELATIONSHIP TO INSURED Self ☐ Spouse ☐ Child ☐ Other ☐ 7. INSURED'S ADDRESS

CITY STATE CITY STATE

ZIP CODE TELEPHONE (Include Area Code) 8. PATIENT STATUS Single ☐ Married ☐ Other ☐ 2P CODE (Include Area Code)

9. OTHER INSURED'S NAME (Last Name, First Name, Middle Initial) 10. IS PATIENT'S CONDITION RELATED TO 11. INSURED'S POLICY GROUP NUMBER

a. OTHER INSURED'S POLICY OR GROUP NUMBER b. OTHER INSURED'S DATE OF BIRTH MM DD YY SEX M ☐ F ☐ c. EMPLOYER'S NAME OR SCHOOL NAME d. INSURANCE PLAN NAME OR PROGRAM NAME

12. PATIENT'S OR AUTHORIZED PERSON'S SIGNATURE. I authorize the medical or other services described below to process this claim. I also request payment of government benefits when applicable.

SIGNED: 14. DATE OF CURRENT ILLNESS (First symptom of illness, injury, or pregnancy) (LMP) IF PATIENT IS CURRENTLY ON MEDICATION OR SIMILAR TREATMENT YES ☐ NO ☐ 15. YES ☐ NO ☐ 16. YES ☐ NO ☐ 17. NAME OF REFERRING PROVIDER OR OTHER SOURCE 18. DATE OF REFERRAL TO CURRENT SERVICES TO MM DD YY

19. RESERVED FOR LOCAL USE 20. OUTSIDE LAB? YES ☐ NO ☐ 21. DIAGNOSIS OR NATURE OF ILLNESS (Relate Items 1, 2, 3 or 4 to this item) 22. MEDICAID RESUBMISSION CODE ORIGINAL REF. NO. 23. PRIOR AUTHORIZATION NUMBER

24. A. DATE/IN OF SERVICE From MM DD To MM DD YY PLACE SERVICE CPT CODE B. SERVICES OR PROCEDURES (Circumstances) C. DIAGNOSIS PORTER D. CHARGES E. UNITS F. RATE (Per Unit) G. ID QUAL H. RENDERING PROVIDER ID #

1 2 3 4 5 6

25. FEDERAL TAX ID NUMBER SSN EIN 26. PATIENT'S ACCOUNT NO. 27. ACCEPT ASSIGNMENT? YES ☐ NO ☐ 28. TOTAL CHARGE 29. AMOUNT PAID 30. BALANCE DUE

31. SIGNATURE OF PHYSICIAN OR SUPPLIER INCLUDING DEGREE(S) OR CREDENTIALS (I certify that the statements on the reverse apply to this bill and are made a part thereof.) 32. SERVICE FACILITY LOCATION INFORMATION 33. BILLING PROVIDER INFO & PH # ( )

SIGNED: DATE: \* NPI #

NUCC Instruction Manual available at: [www.nucc.org](http://www.nucc.org) APPROVED OMB-0938-0999 FORM CMS-1500 (08/05)

1500

## HEALTH INSURANCE CLAIM FORM

APPROVED BY NATIONAL UNIFORM CLAIM COMMITTEE 08/05

1. MEDICARE <input type="checkbox"/> MEDICAID <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> TRICARE <input type="checkbox"/> CHAMPVA <input type="checkbox"/> GROUP <input type="checkbox"/> FECA <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER <input type="checkbox"/> (Medicare #) (Medicaid #) (Sponsor's SSN) (Member ID#) (SSN or ID) (SSN) (ID)										1a. INSURED'S I.D. NUMBER (For Program in Item 1) <b>1234567891234</b>																																																	
2. PATIENT'S NAME (Last Name, First Name, Middle Initial) <b>Adalam, Mary</b>										3. PATIENT'S BIRTH DATE MM DD YY SEX <b>06 11 89 M F</b>										4. INSURED'S NAME (Last Name, First Name, Middle Initial)																																							
5. PATIENT'S ADDRESS (No., Street) CITY STATE ZIP CODE TELEPHONE (Include Area Code)										6. PATIENT RELATIONSHIP TO INSURED Self <input type="checkbox"/> Spouse <input type="checkbox"/> Child <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/>										7. INSURED'S ADDRESS (No., Street) CITY STATE ZIP CODE TELEPHONE (Include Area Code)																																							
9. OTHER INSURED'S NAME (Last Name, First Name, Middle Initial)										10. IS PATIENT'S CONDITION RELATED TO: a. EMPLOYMENT? (Current or Previous) YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> b. AUTO ACCIDENT? YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> PLACE (State) _____ c. OTHER ACCIDENT? YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>										11. INSURED'S POLICY GROUP OR FECA NUMBER a. INSURED'S DATE OF BIRTH MM DD YY SEX M <input type="checkbox"/> F <input type="checkbox"/> b. EMPLOYER'S NAME OR SCHOOL NAME c. INSURANCE PLAN NAME OR PROGRAM NAME																																							
12. PATIENT'S OR AUTHORIZED PERSON'S SIGNATURE I authorize the release of any medical or other information necessary to process this claim. I also request payment of government benefits either to myself or to the party who accepts assignment below. SIGNED _____ DATE _____										13. INSURED'S OR AUTHORIZED PERSON'S SIGNATURE I authorize payment of medical benefits to the undersigned physician or supplier for services described below. SIGNED _____																																																	
14. DATE OF CURRENT ILLNESS (First symptom) OR INJURY (Accident) OR PREGNANCY (LMP) MM DD YY										15. IF PATIENT HAS HAD SAME OR SIMILAR ILLNESS GIVE FIRST DATE MM DD YY 17a. PCP Auth # if applicable 17b. NPI PCP NPI if applicable										16. DATES PATIENT UNABLE TO WORK IN CURRENT OCCUPATION FROM MM DD YY TO MM DD YY 18. HOSPITALIZATION DATES RELATED TO CURRENT SERVICES FROM MM DD YY TO MM DD YY 20. OUTSIDE LAB? YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> \$ CHARGES																																							
17. NAME OF REFERRING PROVIDER OR OTHER SOURCE										19. RESERVED FOR LOCAL USE										21. DIAGNOSIS OR NATURE OF ILLNESS OR INJURY (Relate Items 1, 2, 3 or 4 to Item 24E by Line) 1. <b>V22.2</b> 3. _____																																							
24. A. DATE(S) OF SERVICE From MM DD YY To MM DD YY B. PLACE OF SERVICE C. EMG D. PROCEDURES, SERVICES, OR SUPPLIES (Explain Unusual Circumstances) CPT/HCPCS MODIFIER E. DIAGNOSIS POINTER F. \$ CHARGES G. DAYS OF UNITS H. EPOT (Per An) I. ID QUAL J. RENDERING PROVIDER ID #										22. MEDICAID RESUBMISSION CODE ORIGINAL REF. NO. 23. PRIOR AUTHORIZATION NUMBER																																																	
1. <b>04 16 07 04 16 07 99203 65.00 1 NPI 1234567 0987654321</b>										2. <b>N45390509910 UN10 Proleukin 04 16 07 04 16 07 J9015 125.00 1 NPI 1234567 0987654321</b>																																																	
3.										NPI																																																	
4.										NPI																																																	
5.										NPI																																																	
6.										NPI																																																	
25. FEDERAL TAX I.D. NUMBER SSN EIN										26. PATIENT'S ACCOUNT NO.										27. ACCEPT ASSIGNMENT? (For govt. claims, see back) YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>										28. TOTAL CHARGE \$ <b>190.00</b>										29. AMOUNT PAID \$										30. BALANCE DUE \$									
31. SIGNATURE OF PHYSICIAN OR SUPPLIER INCLUDING DEGREES OR CREDENTIALS (I certify that the statements on the reverse apply to this bill and are made a part thereof.) <b>Ima Beller 5/1/07</b>										32. SERVICE FACILITY LOCATION INFORMATION a. NPI b.										33. BILLING PROVIDER INFO & PH # (264) 555-0000 <b>Angel Giggles</b> <b>123 Smiley St.</b> <b>Sunny, LA 70000</b> a. <b>1357901357</b> b. <b>1333333</b>																																							

NUCC Instruction Manual available at: www.nucc.org

APPROVED OMB-0938-0999 FORM CMS-1500 (08/05)

## Completing the 213 Adjustment/Void Form

The 213 adjustment/void form is used to adjust or void incorrect payments on the CMS-1500. These forms may be obtained from Unisys by calling Provider Relations at (800) 473-2783 or at [www.lamedicaid.com](http://www.lamedicaid.com) using the Forms/Files/User Guides link. Instructions and an example of a completed 213 adjustment form are shown on the following pages.

If a claim has been paid using the 837P claim transaction, an adjustment or void may be submitted electronically or by using the Unisys 213 adjustment/void form.

Only **one** claim line can be adjusted or voided on each adjustment/void form.

Only a **paid** claim can be adjusted or voided. Denied claims must be corrected and resubmitted—not adjusted or voided.

Only the paid claim's most recently approved control number can be adjusted or voided. For example:

1. A claim is approved on the remittance advice dated 07/17/2007, ICN 7266156789000.
2. The claim is adjusted on the remittance advice dated 12/11/2007, ICN 7035126742100.
3. If the claim requires further adjustment or needs to be voided, the most recently approved control number (7035126742100) and RA date (12/11/2007) must be used.

Claims paid to an incorrect provider number or for the wrong Medicaid recipient cannot be adjusted. They must be voided and corrected claims submitted.

To file an adjustment, the provider should complete the adjustment as it appears on the original claim form, changing the item that was in error to show the way the claim should have been billed. The approved adjustment will replace the approved original and will be listed under the "adjustment" column on the RA. The original payment will be taken back on the same RA in the "previously paid" column. An example of an adjustment appears on page 126.

To file a void, the provider must enter all the information from the original claim exactly as it appeared on the original claim. When the void claim is approved, it will be listed under the "void" column of the RA and a corrected claim may be submitted (if applicable).

## Filing Adjustments for a Medicare/Medicaid Claim

When a provider has filed a claim with Medicare, Medicare reimburses the claim, then the claim becomes a "crossover" to Medicaid for consideration of payment of the Medicare deductible and/or co-insurance/co-payment.

If, at a later date, it is determined that Medicare has overpaid or underpaid, the provider should rebill Medicare for a corrected payment. These claims may "crossover" from Medicare to Medicaid, but cannot be automatically processed by Medicaid (as the electronic crossover claim appears to be a duplicate claim, and therefore must be denied by Medicaid).

In order for the provider to receive an adjustment, it is necessary for the provider to file a hard copy adjustment claim (Unisys Form 213) with Medicaid. These should be sent to Unisys, Attention: Crossover Adjustments, P.O. Box 91023, Baton Rouge, LA 70821, and should have a copy of the most recent Medicare explanation of benefits and the original explanation of benefits attached. In addition, the provider should write "2X7" at the top of the adjustment/void form to indicate the adjustment is for a Medicare/Medicaid claim.

## Instructions for Completing the 213 Adjustment/Void form

1. **REQUIRED** ADJ/VOID—Check the appropriate block
2. **REQUIRED** Patient's Name
  - a. Adjust—Print the name exactly as it appears on the original claim if not adjusting this information
  - b. Void—Print the name exactly as it appears on the original claim
3. Patient's Date of Birth
  - a. Adjust—Print the date exactly as it appears on the original claim if not adjusting this information
  - b. Void—Print the name exactly as it appears on the original claim
4. **REQUIRED** Medicaid ID Number—Enter the 13 digit recipient ID number
5. Patient's Address and Telephone Number
  - a. Adjust—Print the address exactly as it appears on the original claim
  - b. Void—Print the address exactly as it appears on the original claim
6. Patient's Sex
  - a. Adjust—Print this information exactly as it appears on the original claim if not adjusting this information
  - b. Void—Print this information exactly as it appears on the original claim
7. Insured's Name— Leave blank
8. Patient's Relationship to Insured—Leave blank
9. Insured's Group No.—Complete if appropriate or blank
10. Other Health Insurance Coverage—Complete with 6-digit TPL carrier code if appropriate or leave blank
11. Was Condition Related to—Leave blank
12. Insured's Address—Leave blank
13. Date of—Leave blank
14. Date First Consulted You for This Condition—Leave blank
15. Has Patient Ever had Same or Similar Symptoms—Leave blank
16. Date Patient Able to Return to Work—Leave blank
17. Dates of Total Disability-Dates of Partial Disability—Leave blank

18. Name of Referring Physician or Other Source—Leave this space blank
- 18a. Referring ID Number—Enter The CommunityCARE authorization number if applicable or leave blank.
19. For Services Related to Hospitalization Give Hospitalization Dates—Leave blank
20. Name and Address of Facility Where Services Rendered (if other than home or office)—Leave blank
21. Was Laboratory Work Performed Outside of Office—Leave blank
22. **REQUIRED** Diagnosis of Nature of Illness
  - a. Adjust—Print the information exactly as it appears on the original claim if not adjusting the information
  - b. Void—Print the information exactly as it appears on the original claim
23. Attending Number—Enter the attending number submitted on original claim, if any, or leave this space blank
24. Prior Authorization #—Enter the PA number if applicable or leave blank
25. **REQUIRED** A through F
  - a. Adjust—Print the information exactly as it appears on the original claim if not adjusting the information
  - b. Void—Print the information exactly as it appears on the original claim
26. **REQUIRED** Control Number—Print the correct Control Number as shown on the remittance advice
27. **REQUIRED** Date of remittance advice that Listed Claim was Paid—Enter MM DD YY from RA form
28. **REQUIRED** Reasons for Adjustment—Check the appropriate box if applicable, and write a brief narrative that describes why this adjustment is necessary
29. **REQUIRED** Reasons for Void—Check the appropriate box if applicable, and write a brief narrative that describes why this void is necessary
30. **REQUIRED** Signature of Physician or Supplier—All Adjustment/Void forms must be signed
31. **REQUIRED** Physician's or Supplier's Name, Address, Zip Code and Telephone Number—Enter the requested information appropriately plus the seven (7) digit Medicaid provider number. *The form will be returned if this information is not entered.*
32. Patient's Account Number—Enter the patient's provider-assigned account number.

**REQUIRED** items must be completed or form will be returned.

# Blank Unisys 213 Adjustment/Void Claims

MAIL TO:  
UNISYS  
P.O. BOX 91022  
BATON ROUGE, LA 70821  
(800) 473-2783  
924-5040 (IN BATON ROUGE)

STATE OF LOUISIANA  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HOSPITALS  
BUREAU OF HEALTH SERVICE FINANCING  
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM  
PROVIDER BILLING FOR  
HEALTH INSURANCE CLAIM FORM

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

<b>1</b> ADJ. <input type="checkbox"/> VOID <input type="checkbox"/>																																									
<b>PATIENT AND INSURED (SUBSCRIBER) INFORMATION</b>																																									
<b>2</b> PATIENT'S NAME (LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE INITIAL)																																									
<b>3</b> PATIENT'S DATE OF BIRTH																																									
<b>4</b> MEDICAID ID NUMBER																																									
<b>5</b> PATIENT'S ADDRESS (STREET, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE)																																									
<b>6</b> PATIENT'S SEX MALE <input type="checkbox"/> FEMALE <input type="checkbox"/>																																									
<b>7</b> INSURED'S NAME																																									
<b>8</b> PATIENT'S RELATIONSHIP TO INSURED SELF <input type="checkbox"/> SPOUSE <input type="checkbox"/> CHILD <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER <input type="checkbox"/>																																									
<b>9</b> INSURED'S GROUP NO. (OR GROUP NAME)																																									
<b>10</b> OTHER HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE: ENTER NAME OF POLICYHOLDER AND PLAN NAME AND ADDRESS AND POLICY OR MEDICAL ASSISTANCE NUMBER.																																									
<b>11</b> WAS CONDITION RELATED TO: A. PATIENT'S EMPLOYMENT YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> B. AN AUTO ACCIDENT YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>																																									
<b>12</b> INSURED'S ADDRESS (STREET, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE)																																									
<b>13</b> DATE OF ILLNESS (FIRST SYMPTOM) OR INJURY (ACCIDENT) OR PREGNANCY (LMP)																																									
<b>14</b> DATE FIRST CONSULTED YOU FOR THIS CONDITION																																									
<b>15</b> HAS PATIENT EVER HAD SAME OR SIMILAR SYMPTOMS? YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>																																									
<b>16</b> DATE PATIENT ABLE TO RETURN TO WORK																																									
<b>17</b> DATES OF TOTAL DISABILITY FROM _____ THROUGH _____																																									
<b>18</b> NAME OF REFERRING PHYSICIAN OR OTHER SOURCE																																									
<b>18A</b> REFERRING ID NUMBER																																									
<b>19</b> FOR SERVICES RELATED TO HOSPITALIZATION GIVE HOSPITALIZATION DATES ADMITTED _____ DISCHARGED _____																																									
<b>20</b> NAME AND ADDRESS OF FACILITY WHERE SERVICES RENDERED (IF OTHER THAN HOME OR OFFICE)																																									
<b>21</b> WAS LABORATORY WORK PERFORMED OUTSIDE OF OFFICE? YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> CHARGES																																									
<b>22</b> DIAGNOSIS OR NATURE OF ILLNESS. RELATE DIAGNOSIS TO PROCEDURE IN COLUMN D BY REFERENCE TO NUMBERS 1,2,3, OR DX CODE.																																									
<b>23</b> ATTENDING NUMBER																																									
<b>24</b> PRIOR AUTHORIZATION NO.																																									
<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="3">A. DATE(S) OF SERVICE</th> <th>B. PLACE OF SERVICE</th> <th>C. PROCEDURE</th> <th>D. DIAGNOSIS CODE</th> <th>E. CHARGES</th> <th>F. DAYS OR UNITS</th> <th>EPSTD FAMILY PLAN</th> <th>TPL \$</th> </tr> <tr> <td>From</td> <td>To</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>MM</td> <td>DD</td> <td>YY</td> <td>MM</td> <td>DD</td> <td>YY</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		A. DATE(S) OF SERVICE			B. PLACE OF SERVICE	C. PROCEDURE	D. DIAGNOSIS CODE	E. CHARGES	F. DAYS OR UNITS	EPSTD FAMILY PLAN	TPL \$	From	To									MM	DD	YY	MM	DD	YY														
A. DATE(S) OF SERVICE			B. PLACE OF SERVICE	C. PROCEDURE	D. DIAGNOSIS CODE	E. CHARGES	F. DAYS OR UNITS	EPSTD FAMILY PLAN	TPL \$																																
From	To																																								
MM	DD	YY	MM	DD	YY																																				
<b>25</b> CONTROL NUMBER																																									
THIS IS FOR CHANGING OR VOIDING A PAID ITEM. (THE CORRECT CONTROL NUMBER AS SHOWN ON THE REMITTANCE ADVICE IS ALWAYS REQUIRED.)																																									
<b>26</b> DATE OF REMITTANCE ADVICE THAT LISTED CLAIM WAS PAID																																									
<b>28</b> REASONS FOR ADJUSTMENT																																									
<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 01 THIRD PARTY LIABILITY RECOVERY</td> <td>_____</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 02 PROVIDER CORRECTIONS</td> <td>_____</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 03 FISCAL AGENT ERROR</td> <td>_____</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 90 STATE OFFICE USE ONLY - RECOVERY</td> <td>_____</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 99 OTHER - PLEASE EXPLAIN</td> <td>_____</td> </tr> </table>		<input type="checkbox"/> 01 THIRD PARTY LIABILITY RECOVERY	_____	<input type="checkbox"/> 02 PROVIDER CORRECTIONS	_____	<input type="checkbox"/> 03 FISCAL AGENT ERROR	_____	<input type="checkbox"/> 90 STATE OFFICE USE ONLY - RECOVERY	_____	<input type="checkbox"/> 99 OTHER - PLEASE EXPLAIN	_____																														
<input type="checkbox"/> 01 THIRD PARTY LIABILITY RECOVERY	_____																																								
<input type="checkbox"/> 02 PROVIDER CORRECTIONS	_____																																								
<input type="checkbox"/> 03 FISCAL AGENT ERROR	_____																																								
<input type="checkbox"/> 90 STATE OFFICE USE ONLY - RECOVERY	_____																																								
<input type="checkbox"/> 99 OTHER - PLEASE EXPLAIN	_____																																								
<b>29</b> REASONS FOR VOID																																									
<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 10 CLAIM PAID FOR WRONG RECIPIENT</td> <td>_____</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 11 CLAIM PAID TO WRONG PROVIDER</td> <td>_____</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 99 OTHER - PLEASE EXPLAIN</td> <td>_____</td> </tr> </table>		<input type="checkbox"/> 10 CLAIM PAID FOR WRONG RECIPIENT	_____	<input type="checkbox"/> 11 CLAIM PAID TO WRONG PROVIDER	_____	<input type="checkbox"/> 99 OTHER - PLEASE EXPLAIN	_____																																		
<input type="checkbox"/> 10 CLAIM PAID FOR WRONG RECIPIENT	_____																																								
<input type="checkbox"/> 11 CLAIM PAID TO WRONG PROVIDER	_____																																								
<input type="checkbox"/> 99 OTHER - PLEASE EXPLAIN	_____																																								
<b>30</b> SIGNATURE OF PHYSICIAN OR SUPPLIER (I CERTIFY THAT THE STATEMENTS ON THE REVERSE APPLY TO THIS BILL AND ARE MADE A PART HEREOF.)																																									
<b>31</b> PHYSICIAN OR SUPPLIER'S PROVIDER NUMBER, NAME, ADDRESS, ZIP CODE AND TELEPHONE																																									
<b>32</b> YOUR PATIENT'S ACCOUNT NUMBER																																									

FISCAL AGENT COPY

UNISYS - 213  
5/97



## Example of Unisys 213 Adjustment

MAIL TO:  
UNISYS  
P.O. BOX 91022  
BATON ROUGE, LA 70821  
(800) 473-2783  
924-5040 (IN BATON ROUGE)

STATE OF LOUISIANA  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HOSPITALS  
BUREAU OF HEALTH SERVICE FINANCING  
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM  
PROVIDER BILLING FOR  
HEALTH INSURANCE CLAIM FORM

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

<b>1</b> ADJ. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> VOID <input type="checkbox"/>	
<b>PATIENT AND INSURED (SUBSCRIBER) INFORMATION</b>	
<b>2</b> PATIENT'S NAME (LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE INITIAL) <b>Adalam, Mary</b>	<b>3</b> PATIENT'S DATE OF BIRTH <b>06/11/89</b>
<b>5</b> PATIENT'S ADDRESS (STREET, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE)  <b>TELEPHONE NO.</b> <b>060606</b>	<b>4</b> MEDICAID ID NUMBER <b>1234567891234</b>
<b>6</b> PATIENT'S SEX MALE <input type="checkbox"/> FEMALE <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>7</b> INSURED'S NAME  <b>8</b> PATIENT'S RELATIONSHIP TO INSURED SELF <input type="checkbox"/> SPOUSE <input type="checkbox"/> CHILD <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>10</b> OTHER HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE: ENTER NAME OF POLICYHOLDER AND PLAN NAME AND ADDRESS AND POLICY OR MEDICAL ASSISTANCE NUMBER.  <b>11</b> WAS CONDITION RELATED TO: A. PATIENT'S EMPLOYMENT YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> B. AN AUTO ACCIDENT YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>9</b> INSURED'S GROUP NO. (OR GROUP NAME)  <b>12</b> INSURED'S ADDRESS (STREET, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE)
<b>PHYSICIAN OR SUPPLIER INFORMATION</b>	
<b>13</b> DATE OF ILLNESS (FIRST SYMPTOM) OR INJURY (ACCIDENT) OR PREGNANCY (LMP) <b>14</b> DATE FIRST CONSULTED YOU FOR THIS CONDITION <b>15</b> HAS PATIENT EVER HAD SAME OR SIMILAR SYMPTOMS? YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>16</b> DATES OF TOTAL DISABILITY FROM <input type="text"/> THROUGH <input type="text"/> <b>17</b> DATES OF PARTIAL DISABILITY FROM <input type="text"/> THROUGH <input type="text"/>
<b>18</b> NAME OF REFERRING PHYSICIAN OR OTHER SOURCE <b>19</b> FOR SERVICES RELATED TO HOSPITALIZATION GIVE HOSPITALIZATION DATES ADMITTED <input type="text"/> DISCHARGED <input type="text"/>	<b>20</b> NAME AND ADDRESS OF FACILITY WHERE SERVICES RENDERED (IF OTHER THAN HOME OR OFFICE) <b>21</b> WAS LABORATORY WORK PERFORMED OUTSIDE OF OFFICE? YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> CHARGES <input type="text"/>
<b>22</b> DIAGNOSIS OR NATURE OF ILLNESS. RELATE DIAGNOSIS TO PROCEDURE IN COLUMN D BY REFERENCE TO NUMBERS 1,2,3, OR DX CODE. <b>1 V222</b> <b>2</b> <b>3</b>	<b>23</b> ATTENDING NUMBER <b>1234567</b> <b>24</b> PRIOR AUTHORIZATION NO.
<b>25</b> A. DATE(S) OF SERVICE From MM DD YY To MM DD YY <b>04 16 07 04 16 07</b>	B. PLACE OF SERVICE <b>11</b>
C. PROCEDURE <b>99203</b>	D. DIAGNOSIS CODE <b>1</b>
E. CHARGES <b>65 00</b>	F. DAYS OR UNITS <b>1</b>
EPSDT FAMILY PLAN <b>45.00</b>	TPL \$
<b>26</b> CONTROL NUMBER <b>7076156789501</b>	<b>27</b> DATE OF REMITTANCE ADVICE THAT LISTED CLAIM WAS PAID <b>05/01/07</b>
<b>28</b> REASONS FOR ADJUSTMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 01 THIRD PARTY LIABILITY RECOVERY <input type="checkbox"/> 02 PROVIDER CORRECTIONS <input type="checkbox"/> 03 FISCAL AGENT ERROR <input type="checkbox"/> 90 STATE OFFICE USE ONLY - RECOVERY <input type="checkbox"/> 99 OTHER - PLEASE EXPLAIN <b>Private insurance paid</b>	
<b>29</b> REASONS FOR VOID <input type="checkbox"/> 10 CLAIM PAID FOR WRONG RECIPIENT <input type="checkbox"/> 11 CLAIM PAID TO WRONG PROVIDER <input type="checkbox"/> 99 OTHER - PLEASE EXPLAIN	
<b>30</b> SIGNATURE OF PHYSICIAN OR SUPPLIER (I CERTIFY THAT THE STATEMENTS ON THE REVERSE APPLY TO THIS BILL AND ARE MADE A PART HEREOF.)  <b>Ima Biller</b>	<b>31</b> PHYSICIAN OR SUPPLIER'S PROVIDER NUMBER, NAME, ADDRESS, ZIP CODE AND TELEPHONE <b>6/01/2007</b> <b>Angel Giggles</b> <b>123 Smiley St.</b> <b>Sunny, LA 70000</b> <b>Provider# 9999999</b>
<b>32</b> YOUR PATIENT'S ACCOUNT NUMBER	

FISCAL AGENT COPY

UNISYS - 213  
5/97

## ELECTRONIC DATA INTERCHANGE (EDI)

### Claims Submission

Electronic data interchange submission is the preferred method of submitting Medicaid claims to Unisys. With electronic data, a provider or a third party contractor (billing agent) submits Medicaid claims to Unisys on a computer encoded magnetic tape, diskette or via telecommunications.

Each claim undergoes the editing common to all claims, e.g., verification of dates and balancing. Each type of claim has unique edits consistent with the requirements outlined in the provider manuals. All claims received via electronic data must satisfy the criteria listed in the manual for that type of claim.

Advantages of submitting claims electronically include increased cash flow, improved claim control, decrease in time for receipt of payment, automation of receivables information, improved claim reporting by observation of errors and reduction of errors through pre-editing claims information.

### Certification Forms

Any submitter - individual providers, clearinghouse, billing agents, etc. - that submits at least one claim electronically in a given year is required to submit an Annual EDI Certification Form. This form is then kept on file to cover all submissions within the calendar year. It must be signed by an authorized representative of the provider and must have an original signature (no stamps or initials.)

Third Party Billers are required to submit a Certification Form including a list of provider(s) name(s) and Medicaid Provider numbers. Additionally, all Third Party Billers **MUST** obtain a "Professional, Pharmacy, Hospital or KIDMED Services Certification" form on which the provider has attested to the truth, accuracy and completeness of the claim information. These forms **MUST** be maintained for a period of five years. This information must be furnished to the agency, the DHH Secretary, or the Medicaid Fraud Control Unit upon request.

Required Certification forms may be obtained from [lamedicaid.com](http://lamedicaid.com). Under the Provider Enrollment link, click on Forms to Update Existing Provider Information.

**Failure to submit the Annual Certification Form will result in deactivation of the submitter number. Once the Cert is received, the number will be reactivated. There will be a delay if the number is deactivated thus preventing timely payment to your providers.** Failure to correctly complete the Certification Form will result in the form being returned for correction.

To contact the EDI Department at Unisys, call (225) 216-6000 and select option 2. Providers may write to Unisys EDI Department, P.O. Box 91025, Baton Rouge, LA 70821.

## Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) General Information

Please review the entire General EDI Companion Guide before completing any forms or calling the EDI Department.

With the exception of Non-Ambulance Transportation, all claim types may be submitted as approved HIPAA compliant 837 transactions.

Non-Ambulance Transportation claims may be submitted under proprietary specifications (not as HIPAA-compliant 837 transactions).

Any number of claims can be included in production file submissions. There is no minimum number.

EDI Testing is required for all submitters (including KIDMED) before they are approved to submit claims for production unless the testing requirement has been completed by the Vendor. LTC providers must test prior to submission to production.

Non-Ambulance Transportation submitters who file via modem **MUST** wait 24 hours, excluding weekends, between file submissions to allow time for processing.

### Enrollment Requirements For EDI Submission

- **Submitters wishing to submit EDI 837 transactions without using a Third Party Biller** - complete the **PROVIDER'S ELECTION TO EMPLOY ELECTRONIC MEDIA SUBMISSION OF CLAIMS** (EDI Contract).
- **Submitters wishing to submit EDI 837 transactions through a Third Party Biller or Clearinghouse** – complete the **PROVIDER'S ELECTION TO EMPLOY ELECTRONIC MEDIA SUBMISSION OF CLAIMS** (EDI Contract) **and** a Limited Power of Attorney.
- **Third Party Billers or Clearinghouses** (billers for multiple providers) are required to submit a completed HCFA 1513 – Disclosure of Ownership form and return it with a completed EDI Contract and a Limited Power of Attorney for their first client to Unisys Provider Enrollment.

### Enrollment Requirements For 835 Electronic Remittance Advices

- All EDI billers have the option of signing up for 835 Transactions (Electronic Remittance Advice). This allows EDI billers to download their remittance advices weekly.
- 835 Transactions may not contain all information printed on the hardcopy RA, ex. blood deductible, patient account number, etc.
- To request 835 Transactions – Electronic Remittance Advice, contact Unisys EDI Department at (225) 216-6000 ext. 2.

## **Electronic Adjustments/Voids**

Adjustments and voids can be submitted electronically. If your present software installation does not offer this option, please contact your software vendor to discuss adding this capability to your software.

### **SUBMISSION DEADLINES**

#### **Regular Business Weeks**

Magnetic Tape and Diskettes	4:30 P.M. each Wednesday
KIDMED Submissions (All Media)	4:30 P.M. each Wednesday
Telecommunications (Modem)	10:00 A.M. each Thursday

#### **Thanksgiving Week**

Magnetic Tape and Diskettes	4:30 P.M. Tuesday, 11/20/07
KIDMED Submissions	4:30 P.M. Tuesday, 11/20/07
Telecommunications (Modem)	10:00 A.M. Wednesday, 11/21/07

### **Important Reminders For EDI Submission**

Denied claims may be resubmitted electronically unless the denial code states otherwise. This includes claims that have produced a denied claim turnaround document (DTA). Claims with attachments must be submitted hardcopy.

- If errors exist on a file, the file may be rejected when submitted. Errors should be corrected and the file resubmitted for processing.
- The total amount of the submitted file must equal the amount indicated on the Unisys response file.
- **All claims submitted must meet timely filing guidelines.**

## HARD COPY REQUIREMENTS

DHH has made the decision to continue requiring hardcopy claim submissions for all existing hardcopy attachments, as indicated in the tables below. The first table includes claims that must be mailed to Unisys Provider Relations correspondence Unit. The second table includes hard copy claims that should be mailed to P.O. Box 91023 for Medicare Crossovers and P.O. Box 91020 for all other claims.

<b>HARDCOPY CLAIM(s) &amp; REQUIRED ATTACHMENT(s)</b> <b>sent with a cover letter to:</b> <b>Unisys Provider Relations</b> <b>P.O. Box 91024</b> <b>Baton Rouge, LA 70821</b>
Multiple but separate anesthesia operative session – anesthesia graph from each surgery
Office Visits over limit - Form 158A for extension of office visits
Physician claims for inpatient visits (not newborn) when no pre-cert exists----Admit and Discharge summary
Physician hospital visits to newborn – medical necessity, letter requesting pre-cert edit override
Recipient Eligibility Issues - copy of MEVS printout, cover letter
Retroactive Eligibility - copy of ID card or letter from parish office, BHSF staff

<b>HARDCOPY CLAIM(s) &amp; REQUIRED ATTACHMENT(s)</b> <b>Mailed to the appropriate P.O. Box for “Clean” claims</b>
Abortion procedures - Abortion Informed Consent Form, signed statement from recipient, treating physician statement, medical necessity
All unlisted procedures - medical documentation
Anesthesia claims for less than 10 minutes or more than 224 minutes -graph
Anesthesia for Arteriograms, Cardiac Catheterizations, CT Scans, Angioplasties, and MRIs (bill with appropriate anesthesia code)
Anesthesia for Intraperitoneal procedures in lower abdomen (code 00851) - BHSF Form 96
Bilateral procedures-operative notes
Breast Reconstruction procedures - medical documentation
Chiropractic claims for under age 21 – EPSDT/PCP medical screening referral, MD’s prescription, medical necessity, medical notes

<b>Codes 62310, 62311, 62318, 62319 - operative &amp; history reports</b>
<b>Consultation by Physician of same specialty - medical documentation</b>
<b>Critical Care services - medical necessity</b>
<b>Enterolysis (code 44005) - operative report</b>
<b>Failed Crossover Claims - Medicare EOB</b>
<b>Hysterectomy procedures - Form 96A Hysterectomy Form</b>
<b>Incomplete Abortion - history, sonogram, discharge summary, treatment</b>
<b>Infectious agent detection (code 87799) - description of test &amp; methodology</b>
<b>Keloid initial visit - chart notes, statement from physician</b>
<b>Modifiers 22, 51, 52, 62, 66 - medical documentation</b>
<b>Neurobehavioral testing (codes 96115, 96117) - interpretive report signed by correct specialty</b>
<b>Norplant if reinserted in less than 5 years - medical documentation</b>
<b>Obstetrical ultrasounds &gt;3 per pregnancy - medical necessity, dated notes</b>
<b>Operating Microscope (code 69990) - operative report</b>
<b>Pathology Consultations (codes 80500, 80502) - medical necessity, list of tests, test results, consult narrative</b>
<b>Pediatric Moderate (Conscious) Sedation codes (99143, 99144, &amp; 99145) - medical necessity and anesthesia report</b>
<b>Reduction Mammoplasty - pathology report &amp; approval letter, photographs</b>
<b>Resistance Testing in HIV recipients – medical necessity of test, results of test, history of recipient</b>
<b>Spend Down Recipient - 110MNP Spend Down Form</b>
<b>Stereotactic Procedures - operative report, medical necessity</b>
<b>Sterilization procedures - Sterilization Consent Form</b>
<b>Third Party/Medicare Payment - EOBs (Includes Medicare adjustment claims)</b>
<b>Timely filing - letter/other proof i.e., RA page</b>
<b>Transmyocardial revascularization - see Provider Update, 11/99 issue</b>
<b>Transplants - DHH approval letter, dated operative report</b>

## CLAIMS PROCESSING REMINDERS

Unisys Louisiana Medicaid images and stores all Louisiana Medicaid paper claims on-line. This process allows the Unisys Provider Relations Department to respond more efficiently to claim inquiries by facilitating the retrieval and research of submitted claims.

Electronic claims submission is the preferred method for submitting claims; however, if claims cannot be submitted electronically, prepare paper claim forms according to the following instructions to ensure appropriate and timely processing:

- Submit an original claim form whenever possible. Claim forms **must be two sided** documents and include the standard information on the back regarding fraud and abuse. If a copy is submitted, it should be legible, and not too light or too dark.
- Enter information within the appropriate boxes and align forms in your printer to ensure the correct horizontal and vertical placement of data elements within the appropriate boxes.
- Providers who want to draw the attention of a reviewer to a specific part of a report or attachment are asked to circle that particular paragraph or sentence. **DO NOT use a highlighter to draw attention to specific information.**
- Paper claims must be legible and in good condition for scanning into our document imaging system.
- **Don't forget to sign and date your claim form if the claim form requires a signature. Unisys will accept stamped or computer-generated signature, but they must be initialed by authorized personnel.**
- Continuous feed forms must be torn apart before submission.
- Use high quality printer ribbons or cartridges-black ink only.
- Use 10-12 point font sizes. We recommend font styles Courier 12, Arial 11, and Times New Roman 11.
- Do not use italic, bold, or underline features.
- Claims submitted should be two-sided documents and include the standard information on the back regarding fraud and abuse.
- **Do not use white out or a marking pen to omit claim line entries. To correct an error, draw a line through the error and initial it. Use a black ballpoint pen (medium point).**

**The recipient's 13-digit Medicaid ID number must be used to bill claims. The CCN number from the plastic card is NOT acceptable.**

## Attachments

All claim attachments should be standard 8 1/2 x 11 sheets. Any attachments larger or smaller than this size should be copied onto standard sized paper. If it is necessary to attach documentation to a claim, the documents must be placed directly behind each claim that requires this documentation. **Therefore, it may be necessary to make multiple copies of the documents if they must be placed with multiple claims.**

## Changes to Claim Forms

Louisiana Medicaid policy prohibits Unisys staff from changing any information on a provider's claim form. Any claims requiring changes must be made prior to submission. Please do not ask Unisys staff to make any changes on your behalf. Claims with insufficient information are rejected prior to keying.

## Data Entry

Data entry clerks do not interpret information on claim forms - data is keyed as it appears on the claim form. If the data is incorrect, difficult to read, or **IS NOT IN THE CORRECT LOCATION**, the claim will not process correctly.

## Rejected Claims

Each year, Unisys returns more than 250,000 claims that are illegible or incomplete. These claims are not processed and are returned along with a cover letter stating why the claim(s) is/are rejected. The most common reasons for rejection are listed as follows:

- A signature or handwritten initials were missing (**except UB-04 claim forms**)
- The provider number was missing or incomplete

The criteria for legible claims are:

- All claim forms are clear and in good condition
- All information is readable to the normal eye
- All information is centered in the appropriate block
- All essential information is complete

## Correct Claims Submission

We have learned that some providers are incorrectly submitting claims directly to DHH at P.O. Box 91030 rather than correctly submitting claims to Unisys to the appropriate post office box for the program type. Unless specifically directed to submit claims directly to DHH, providers should cease this practice and submit claims to the appropriate Unisys post office box for processing. The correct post office boxes can be found on the following page of this packet and in training materials posted on the **Tracking** link of the [www.lamedicaid.com](http://www.lamedicaid.com) website.



## IMPORTANT UNISYS ADDRESSES

Please be aware that **different post office boxes** are used for the various Medicaid programs. If you are submitting an original “clean” hard copy claim for payment or adjustments/voids, please utilize the following post office boxes and zip codes.

Type of Claim	P.O. Box	Zip Code
Pharmacy	91019	70821
<div style="text-align: center;"><u>CMS-1500 Claims</u></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>                     Case Management                      Chiropractic                      Durable Medical Equipment                      EPSDT Health Services                      FQHC                      Hemodialysis Professional Services                 </div> <div>                     Independent Lab                      Mental Health Rehabilitation                      PCS                      Professional                      Rural Health Clinic                      Substance Abuse and Mental Health Clinic                      Waiver                 </div> </div>	91020	70821
Inpatient & Outpatient Hospitals, Freestanding Psychiatric Hospitals, Hemodialysis Facility, Hospice, Long Term Care	91021	70821
Dental, Home Health, Rehabilitation, Transportation (Ambulance and Non-ambulance)	91022	70821
ALL Medicare Crossovers and All Medicare Adjustments and Voids	91023	70821
KIDMED	14849	70898

Unisys also has different post office boxes for various departments. They are as follows:

Department	P.O. Box	Zip Code
EMC, Unisys business & Miscellaneous Correspondence	91025	70898
Prior Authorization	14919	70898
Provider Enrollment	80159	70898
Provider Relations	91024	70821

## TIMELY FILING GUIDELINES

In order to be reimbursed for services rendered, all providers must comply with the following filing limits set by Medicaid of Louisiana:

- Straight Medicaid claims must be filed within 12 months of the date of service.
- KIDMED screening claims (KM-3 forms or 837P with K-3 segment) must be filed within 60 days from the date of service.
- Claims for recipients who have Medicare and Medicaid coverage must be filed with the Medicare fiscal intermediary within 12 months of the date of service in order to meet Medicaid's timely filing regulations.
- Claims which fail to cross over via tape and have to be filed hard copy **MUST** be adjudicated within six months from the date on the Medicare Explanation of Medicare Benefits (EOMB), provided that they were filed with Medicare within one year from the date of service.
- Claims with third-party payment must be filed to Medicaid within 12 months of the date of service.

### Dates of Service Past Initial Filing Limit

Medicaid claims received after the initial timely filing limits cannot be processed unless the provider is able to furnish proof of timely filing. Such proof may include the following:

A Claims Status Inquiry (e-CSI) screen print indicating that the claim was processed within the specified time frame.

OR

A Remittance Advice indicating that the claim was processed within the specified time frame.

OR

Correspondence from either the state or parish Office of Eligibility Determination concerning the claim and/or the eligibility of the recipient.

**NOTE 1:** All proof of timely filing documentation must reference the individual recipient and date of service. RA pages and e-CSI screen prints must contain the specific recipient information, provider information, and date of service to be considered as proof of timely filing.

**NOTE 2:** At this time Louisiana Medicaid **does not** accept printouts of Medicaid Electronic Remittance Advice (ERA) screens as proof of timely filing. Reject letters are not considered proof of timely filing as they do not reference a specific

individual recipient or date of service. Postal "certified" receipts and receipts from other delivery carriers are not acceptable proof of timely filing.

To ensure accurate processing when resubmitting the claim and documentation, providers must be certain that the claim is legible.

### **Submitting Claims for Two-Year Override Consideration**

Providers requesting two-year overrides for claims with dates of service over two years old must provide proof of timely filing and must assure that each claim meets at least one of the three criteria listed below:

- The recipient was certified for retroactive Medicaid benefits, and the claim was filed within 12 months of the date retroactive eligibility was granted.
- The recipient won a Medicare or SSI appeal in which he or she was granted retroactive Medicaid Benefits.
- The failure of the claim to pay was the fault of the Louisiana Medicaid Program rather than the provider's each time the claim was adjudicated.

**All provider requests for two-year overrides must be mailed directly to:**

**Unisys Provider Relations Correspondence Unit  
P.O. Box 91024  
Baton Rouge, La 70821**

The provider must submit the claim with a cover letter describing the criteria that has been met for consideration along with all supporting documentation. Supporting documentation includes but is not limited to proof of timely filing and evidence of the criteria met for consideration.

Claims submitted without a cover letter, proof of timely filing, and/or supporting documentation will be returned to the provider without consideration.

Any request submitted directly to DHH staff will be routed to Unisys Provider Relations.

**NOTE: Claims over two years old will only be considered for processing if submitted in writing as indicated above. These claims may be discussed via phone to clarify policy and/or procedures, but they will not be pulled for research or processing consideration.**

## PROVIDER ASSISTANCE

The Louisiana Department of Health and Hospitals and Unisys maintain a website to make information more accessible to LA Medicaid providers. At this online location, [www.lamedicaid.com](http://www.lamedicaid.com), providers can access information ranging from how to enroll as a Medicaid provider to directions for filling out a claim form.

Below are some of the most common topics found on the website:

[New Medicaid Information](#)  
[National Provider Identifier \(NPI\)](#)  
[Disaster](#)  
[Provider Training Materials](#)  
[Provider Web Account Registration Instructions](#)  
[Provider Support](#)  
[Billing Information](#)  
[Fee Schedules](#)  
[Provider Update / Remittance Advice Index](#)  
[Pharmacy](#)  
[Prescribing Providers](#)  
[Provider Enrollment](#)  
[Current Newsletter and RA](#)  
[Helpful Numbers](#)  
[Useful Links](#)  
[Forms/Files/User Guidelines](#)

- ☞ The website also contains a section for Frequently Asked Questions (FAQ) that provide answers to commonly asked questions received by Provider Relations.

Along with the website, the Unisys Provider Relations Department is available to assist providers. This department consists of three units, (1) Telephone Inquiry Unit, (2) Correspondence Unit, and (3) Field Analyst. The following information addresses each unit and their responsibilities.

### Unisys Provider Relations Telephone Inquiry Unit

The telephone inquiry staff assists with inquiries such as obtaining policy and procedure information/clarification; ordering printed materials; billing denials/problems; requests for Field Analyst visits; etc.

**(800) 473-2783 or (225) 924-5040**  
**FAX: (225) 216-6334\***

\*Provider Relations will accept faxed information regarding provider inquiries on an **approved** case by case basis. However, faxed claims **are not acceptable** for processing.

The following menu options are available through the Unisys Provider Relations telephone inquiry phone numbers. Callers should have the 7-digit LA Medicaid provider number available to enter the system. Please listen to the menu options and press the appropriate key for assistance.

**Press #2** - To order printed materials only\*\*

Examples: Orders for provider manuals, Unisys claim forms, and provider newsletter reprints. To choose this option, press “2” on the telephone keypad. This option will allow providers to leave a message to request printed materials **only**. Please be sure to leave (1) the provider name, (2) provider number, (3) contact person, (4) complete mailing address, (5) phone number and (6) specific material requested.

- ☞ Only messages left in reference to printed materials will be processed when choosing this option. Please review the other options outlined in this section for assistance with other provider issues.
- ☞ Fee schedules, TPL carrier code lists, provider newsletters, provider workshop packets and enrollment packets may be found on the LA Medicaid website. Orders for these materials should be placed through this option **ONLY** if you do not have web access.
- ☞ Provider Relations staff mail each new provider a current copy of the provider manual and training packet for his program type upon enrollment as a Medicaid provider. An enrolled provider may also request a copy of the provider manual and training packet for the Medicaid program in which he is enrolled. A fee is charged for provider manuals and training packets ordered for non-providers (attorneys, billing agents, etc.) or by providers wanting a manual for a program for which they are not enrolled. All orders for provider manuals and training packets should be made by contacting the Provider Relations Telephone Inquiry Unit. Those requiring payment will be forwarded to the provider once payment is received.

**Provider Relations cannot assist recipients.** The telephone listing in the “Recipient Assistance” section found on page 80 should be used to direct Medicaid recipient inquiries appropriately. Providers should not give their Medicaid provider billing numbers to recipients for the purpose of contacting Unisys. Recipients with a provider number may be able to obtain information regarding the provider (last check date and amount, amounts paid to the provider, etc.) that would normally remain confidential.

**Press #3** - To verify recipient or provider eligibility; Medicare or other insurance information; Primary Care Physician information; or service limits.

- Recipient eligibility
- Third Party (Insurance) Resources
- CommunityCARE
- Lock-In

**NOTE:** Providers should access eligibility information via the web-based application, e-MEVS (Medicaid Eligibility Verification System) on the Louisiana Medicaid website or MEVS vendor swipe card devices/software. Providers may also check eligibility via the Recipient Eligibility Verification System (REVS) at (800) 776-6323 or (225) 216-7387. Questions regarding an eligibility response may be directed to Provider Relations.

**Press #4** - To resolve a claims problem

Provider Relations staff are available to assist with resolving claim denials, clarifying denial codes, or resolving billing issues.

**NOTE:** Providers must use e-CSI to check the status of claims and e-CSI in conjunction with remittance advices to reconcile accounts.

**Press #5** – To obtain policy clarification, procedure code reimbursement verification, request a field analyst visit, or for other information.

## **Unisys Provider Relations Correspondence Group**

The Provider Relations Correspondence Unit is available to research and respond in writing to questions involving problem claims.

Providers who wish to submit problem claims for research and want to receive a written response, **must submit a cover letter** explaining the problem or question, a copy of the claim(s), and all pertinent documentation (e.g., copies of RA pages showing prior denials, recipient chart notes, copies of previously submitted claims, documentation verifying eligibility, etc.). A copy of the claim form along with applicable corrections/and or attachments must accompany all resubmissions.

All requests to the Correspondence Unit should be submitted to the following address:

**Unisys Provider Relations Correspondence Unit  
P. O. Box 91024  
Baton Rouge, LA 70821**

**NOTE:** Many providers submit claims that do not require special handling to the Provider Relations Department hoping to expedite processing of these claims. However, this actually delays claim processing, as the claims must pass through additional hands before reaching the appropriate processing area. In addition, it diverts productivity that would otherwise be devoted to researching and responding to provider requests for assistance with legitimate claim problems. Providers are asked to send claims that do not require special handling directly to the appropriate post office box for that claim type.

**Eligibility File Updates:** Provider Relations staff also handles requests to update recipient files with correct eligibility. Staff in this unit does not have direct access to eligibility files. Requests to update recipient files are forwarded to the Bureau of Health Services Financing by the Correspondence Unit, so these may take additional time for final resolution.

**TPL File Updates:** Requests to update Third Party Liability (TPL) should be directed to:

**DHH-Third Party Liability  
Medicaid Recovery Unit  
P.O. Box 91030  
Baton Rouge, LA 70821**

**“Clean” Claims:** “Clean claims” should not be submitted to Provider Relations as this delays processing. Please submit “clean claims” to the appropriate P.O. Box. A complete list is available in this training packet under “Unisys Claims Filing Addresses”. **CLAIMS RECEIVED WITHOUT A COVER LETTER WILL BE CONSIDERED “CLEAN” CLAIMS AND WILL NOT BE RESEARCHED.**

**Claims Over Two Years Old:** Providers are expected to resolve claims issues within two years from the date of service on the claims. The process through which claims over two years old will be considered for re-processing is discussed in this training packet under the section, Timely Filing Guidelines. In instances where the claim meets the DHH established criteria, a detailed letter of explanation, the hard copy claim, and required supporting documentation must be submitted **in writing** to the Provider Relations Correspondence Unit at the address above. **These claims may not be submitted to DHH personnel and will not be researched from a telephone call to DHH or the Provider Inquiry Unit.**

### **Unisys Provider Relations Field Analysts**

Provider Relations Field Analysts are available to visit and train new providers and their office staff on site, upon request. Providers are encouraged to request Analyst assistance to help resolve complicated billing/claim denial issues and to help train their staff on Medicaid billing procedures. **However, since the Field Analysts routinely work in the field, they are not available to answer calls regarding eligibility, routine claim denials, and requests for material, or other policy documentation. These calls should not be directed to the Field Analysts but rather to the Unisys Provider Relations Telephone Inquiry Unit at (800) 473-2783 or (225) 924-5040.**

FIELD ANALYST	PARISHES SERVED	
<b>Kellie Conforto</b> (225) 216-6269	Jefferson Orleans Plaquemines	St. Bernard St. Tammany ( <b>Slidell Only</b> )
<b>Stacey Fairchild</b> (225) 216-6267	Ascension Assumption Calcasieu Cameron Jeff Davis Lafourche St. Charles	St. James St. John St. Martin ( <b>below Iberia</b> ) St. Mary Terrebonne Vermillion Beaumont (TX)
<b>Tracey Guidroz</b> (225) 216-6201	West Baton Rouge Iberville Tangipahoa St. Tammany ( <b>except Slidell</b> )	Washington Centerville (MS) McComb (MS) Woodville (MS)
<b>Ursula Mercer</b> (225) 216-6273	Bienville Bossier Caddo Caldwell Claiborne Catahoula Concordia East Carroll Franklin Jackson	LaSalle Lincoln Madison Morehouse Ouachita Richland Tensas Union Webster West Carroll Vicksburg (MS) Marshall (TX)
<b>Kelli Nolan</b> (225) 216-6260	East Baton Rouge East Feliciana Livingston	Pointe Coupee St. Helena West Feliciana
<b>LaQuanta Robinson</b> (225) 216-6249	Acadia Allen Evangeline Iberia	Lafayette St. Landry St. Martin ( <b>above Iberia</b> )
<b>Sherry Wilkerson</b> (225) 216-6306	Avoyelles Beauregard DeSoto Grant Natchitoches Rapides	Red River Sabine Vernon Winn Jasper (TX) Natchez (MS)



## Provider Relations Reminders

The Unisys Provider Relations inquiry staff strives to respond to provider inquiries quickly and efficiently. There are a number of ways in which the provider community can assist the staff in responding to inquiries in an even more timely and efficient manner:

- Providers should have the following information ready when contacting Provider Relations regarding claim inquiries:
  - The correct 7-digit LA Medicaid provider number
  - The 13-digit Recipient's Medicaid ID number
  - The date of service
  - Any other information, such as procedure code and billed charge, that will help identify the claim in question
  - The Remittance Advice showing disposition of the specific claim in question
- Obtain the name of the phone representative you are speaking to in case further communication is necessary.
- Because of the large volume of incoming provider calls, Telephone Inquiry staff are not allowed to be put on hold after answering a call.
- PLEASE review and reconcile the remittance advice before calling Provider Relations concerning claims issues. Some providers call Provider Relations frequently, asking questions that could be answered if the RA was reviewed thoroughly. However, providers are encouraged to call Provider Relations with questions concerning printed policy, procedures, and billing problems.
- **Provider Relations WILL NOT reconcile provider accounts or work old accounts for providers. Calls to check claim status tie up phone lines and reduce the number of legitimate questions and inquiries that can be answered. It is each provider's responsibility to establish and maintain a system of tracking claim billing, payment, and denial. This includes thoroughly reviewing the weekly remittance advice, correcting claim errors as indicated by denial error codes, and resubmitting claims which do not appear on the remittance advice within 30 - 40 days for hard copy claims and three weeks for EDI claims.**
- **Providers can check claim status through the e-CSI (Claim Status Inquiry) web application found in the secure area of the Louisiana Medicaid website at [www.lamedicaid.com](http://www.lamedicaid.com). We are required to use HIPAA compliant denial and reference codes and descriptions for this application. If the information displayed on e-CSI is not specific enough to determine the detailed information needed to resolve the claim inquiry, refer to the hard copy remittance advice. The date of the remittance advice is displayed in the e-CSI response. The hard copy remittance advice continues to carry the Louisiana specific error codes. Providers must ensure that their internal procedures include a mechanism that allows those individuals checking claims statuses to have access to e-CSI or hard copy remittance advices for this purpose. This includes provider's direct staff and billing agents or vendors. A LA Medicaid/HIPAA Error Code Crosswalk is available on the website by accessing the link, Forms/Files.**

- If a provider has a large number of claims to reconcile, it may be to the provider's advantage to order a provider history. Please see the Ordering Information section for instructions on ordering a provider history.
- **Provider Relations cannot assist recipients.** The telephone listing in the "Recipient Assistance" section found in this packet should be used to direct Medicaid recipient inquiries appropriately. Providers should not give their Medicaid provider billing numbers to recipients for the purpose of contacting Unisys. Recipients with a provider number may be able to obtain information regarding the provider (last check date and amount, amounts paid to the provider, etc.) that would normally remain confidential.
- Providers who wish to submit problem claims for a written response **must submit a cover letter** explaining the problem or question.
- Calls regarding eligibility, claim issues, requests for Unisys claim forms, manuals, or other policy documentation should not be directed to the Field Analysts but rather to the Unisys Provider Relations Telephone Inquiry Unit.

## **DHH PROGRAM MANAGER REQUESTS**

Questions regarding the rationale for Medicaid policy, procedure coverage and reimbursement, medical justification, written clarification of policy that is not documented, etc. should be directed in writing to the manager of your specific program:

Program Manager - Professional  
 Department of Health and Hospitals  
 P.O. Box 91030  
 Baton Rouge, LA 70821

## PHONE AND FAX NUMBERS FOR PROVIDER ASSISTANCE

Department	Toll Free Phone	Phone	Fax
<b>REVS - Automated Eligibility Verification</b>	(800) 776-6323	(225) 216-7387	
<b>Provider Relations</b>	(800) 473-2783	(225) 924-5040	(225) 216-6334
<b>POS (Pharmacy) - Unisys</b>	(800) 648-0790	(225) 216-6381	(225) 216-6334
<b>Electronic Media Claims (EMC) - Unisys</b>		(225) 216-6000 option 2	(225) 216-6335
<b>Prior Authorization (DME, Rehab) - Unisys</b>	(800) 488-6334	(225) 928-5263	(225) 929-6803
<b>Home Health P.A. - Unisys</b>	(800) 807-1320		(225) 216-6342
<b>EPSDT PCS P.A. - Unisys</b>			
<b>Dental P.A. - LSU School of Dentistry</b>		(225) 216-6470	(225) 216-6476
<b>Hospital Precertification - Unisys</b>	(800) 877-0666		(800) 717-4329
<b>Pharmacy Prior Authorization</b>	(866) 730-4357		(866) 797-2329
<b>Provider Enrollment - Unisys</b>		(225) 216-6370	
<b>Fraud and Abuse Hotline</b> (for use by providers and recipients)	(800) 488-2917		
<b>WEB Technical Support Hotline – Unisys</b>	(877) 598-8753		

## ADDITIONAL NUMBERS FOR PROVIDER ASSISTANCE

Department	Phone Number	Purpose
<b>Regional Office – DHH</b>	(800) 834-3333 (225) 925-6606	Providers may request verification of eligibility for presumptively eligible recipients; recipients may request a new card or discuss eligibility issues.
<b>Eligibility Operations – BHSF</b>	(888) 342-6207	Recipients may address eligibility questions and concerns.
<b>LaCHIP Program</b>	(877) 252-2447	Providers or recipients may obtain information about the LaCHIP Program that expands Medicaid eligibility for children from birth to 19.
<b>Office of Public Health - Vaccines for Children Program</b>	(504) 838-5300	Providers may obtain information regarding the Vaccines for Children program, including information on how to enroll in the program.
<b>Specialty Care Resource Line - ACS</b>	(877) 455-9955	Providers and recipients may obtain referral assistance.
<b>CommunityCARE/KIDMED Hotline - ACS</b>	(800) 259-4444	Recipients may choose or change a PCP, inquire about CommunityCARE program policy or procedures, express complaints concerning the CommunityCARE program, request enrollment in the KIDMED program, and obtain information on KIDMED. Providers may inquire about PCP assignment for CommunityCARE recipients and CommunityCARE monitoring/certification, and obtain information on KIDMED linkage, referrals, monitoring, and certification.
<b>Louisiana Medicaid Nurse Helpline – ACS</b>	(866) 529-1681	CommunityCARE recipients may call 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, to speak with a nurse regarding health questions and problems.
<b>EarlySteps Program - OCDD</b>	(866) 327-5978	Providers and recipients may obtain information on the EarlySteps Program and services offered.
<b>LINKS</b>	(504) 838-5300	Providers and recipients may obtain immunization information on recipients.
<b>Program Integrity</b>	(225) 219-4149	Providers may request termination as a recipient's lock-in provider.
<b>Office of Aging and Adult Services (OAAS)</b>	(225) 219-0223 (866) 758-5035	Providers and recipients may request assistance regarding Elderly and Disabled Adults (EDA), Adult Day Health Care (ADHC) and Long Term Personal Care Services (LT-PCS).
<b>Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities (OCDD)/Waiver Supports &amp; Services (WSS)</b>	(225) 342-0095 (866) 783-5553	Providers and recipients may request assistance regarding waiver services to waiver recipients.
<b>Family Planning Waiver</b>	(225) 219-4153	Providers may request assistance about the family planning waiver.
<b>DHH Rate and Audit</b>	(225) 342-6116	For LTC, Hospice, PACE, and ADHC providers to address rate setting and claims or audit issues.

## PHONE NUMBERS FOR RECIPIENT ASSISTANCE

Provider Relations cannot assist recipients. The telephone listing below should be used to direct recipient inquiries appropriately.

<b>Department</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Purpose</b>
<b>Fraud and Abuse Hotline</b>	(800) 488-2917	Recipients may anonymously report any suspected fraud and/or abuse.
<b>Regional Office – DHH</b>	(800) 834-3333 (225) 925-6606	Recipients may request a new card or discuss eligibility issues.
<b>Eligibility Operations – BHSF</b>	(888) 342-6207	Recipients may address eligibility questions and concerns.
<b>LaCHIP Program</b>	(877) 252-2447	Recipients may obtain information concerning the LaCHIP Program which expands Medicaid eligibility for children from birth to 19.
<b>Specialty Care Resource Line - ACS</b>	(877) 455-9955	Recipients may obtain referral assistance.
<b>CommunityCARE/KIDMED Hotline - ACS</b>	(800) 259-4444	Recipients may choose or change a PCP, inquire about CommunityCARE program policy or procedures, express complaints concerning the CommunityCARE program, request enrollment in the KIDMED program, and obtain information on KIDMED.
<b>Louisiana Medicaid Nurse Helpline – ACS</b>	(866) 529-1681	CommunityCARE recipients may call 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, to speak with a nurse regarding health questions and problems.
<b>EarlySteps Program – OCDD</b>	(866) 327-5978	Recipients may obtain information on the EarlySteps Program and services offered.
<b>LINKS</b>	(504) 838-5300	Recipients may obtain immunization information.
<b>Office of Aging and Adult Services (OAAS)</b>	(225) 219-0223 (800) 660-0488	Recipients may request assistance regarding Elderly and Disabled Adults (EDA), Adult Day Health Care (ADHC) and Long Term Personal Care Services (LT-PCS).
<b>Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities (OCDD)/Waiver Supports &amp; Services (WSS)</b>	(225) 342-0095 (866) 783-5553	Recipients may request assistance regarding waiver services.
<b>Family Planning Waiver</b>	(225) 219-4153	Recipients may request assistance regarding family planning waiver services.

**NOTE:** Providers should not give their provider numbers to recipients for the purpose of contacting Unisys. Recipients with a provider number may be able to obtain information regarding the provider (last check date and amount, amounts paid to the provider, etc.) that would normally remain confidential.

## LOUISIANA MEDICAID WEBSITE APPLICATIONS

The newest way to obtain general and specific Medicaid information is on our Louisiana Medicaid Provider Website:

[www.lamedicaid.com](http://www.lamedicaid.com)

This website has several applications that should be used by Louisiana Medicaid providers. These applications require that providers establish an online account for the site.

### **Provider Login and Password**

To ensure appropriate security of recipient's patient health information (PHI) and provider's personal information, the secure area of the web site is available to providers only. It is the responsibility of each provider to become "Web Enrolled" by obtaining a login and password for this area of the site to be used with his/her provider number. Once the login and password are obtained by the provider who "owns" the provider number, that provider may permit multiple users to login using the provider number. This system allows multiple individuals to login using the same login and password OR a provider may have up to 500 individual logins and passwords established for a single provider number. The administrative account rights are established when a provider initially obtains a login and password, and should remain with the provider or designated office staff employed by the provider.

A login and password may be obtained by using the link, Provider Web Account Registration Instructions. Should you need assistance with obtaining a login and password or have questions about the technical use of the application, please contact the Unisys Technical Support Desk at 877-598-8753.

☞ Unisys has received inquiries from billing agents/vendors attempting to access this web application. DHH and CMS Security Policy restrictions will not permit Unisys to allow access of this secure application to anyone except the owner of the provider number being used for accessing the site. In cases where an outside billing agent/vendor is contracted to submit claims on behalf of a provider, any existing business partner agreement is between the provider and the billing agent/vendor. Unisys may not permit anyone except the provider to receive or ask for information related to a login and password to access secured information.

## Web Applications

The newest way to obtain general and specific Medicaid information is on our Louisiana Medicaid Provider Website:


[www.lamedicaid.com](http://www.lamedicaid.com)

This website has several applications that should be used by Louisiana Medicaid providers. These applications require that providers establish an online account for the site.

### Provider Login and Password

To ensure appropriate security of recipient's patient health information (PHI) and provider's personal information, the secure area of the web site is available to providers only. It is the responsibility of each provider to become "Web Enrolled" by obtaining a login and password for this area of the site to be used with his/her provider number. Once the login and password are obtained by the provider who "owns" the provider number, that provider may permit multiple users to login using the provider number. This system allows multiple individuals to login using the same login and password OR a provider may have up to 500 individual logins and passwords established for a single provider number. The administrative account rights are established when a provider initially obtains a login and password, and should remain with the provider or designated office staff employed by the provider.

A login and password may be obtained by using the link, Provider Web Account Registration Instructions. Should you need assistance with obtaining a login and password or have questions about the technical use of the application, please contact the Unisys Technical Support Desk at 877-598-8753.

 Unisys has received inquiries from billing agents/vendors attempting to access this web application. DHH and CMS Security Policy restrictions will not permit Unisys to allow access of this secure application to anyone except the owner of the provider number being used for accessing the site. In cases where an outside billing agent/vendor is contracted to submit claims on behalf of a provider, any existing business partner agreement is between the provider and the billing agent/vendor. Unisys may not permit anyone except the provider to receive or ask for information related to a login and password to access secured information.

## Web Applications

There are a number of web applications available on [www.lamedicaid.com](http://www.lamedicaid.com) web site; however, the following applications are the most commonly used:

- Medicaid Eligibility Verification System (e-MEVS) for recipient eligibility inquiries;
- Claims Status Inquiry (e-CSI) for inquiring on claims status; and
- Clinical Data Inquiry (e-CDI) for inquiring on recipient pharmacy prescriptions as well as other medical claims data
- Prior Authorization (e-PA) for requesting prior authorizations electronically.

These applications are available to providers 24 hours a day, 7 days a week at no cost.

**e-MEVS:**

Providers can verify eligibility, primary insurance information, and service limits for a Medicaid recipient using this web application accessed through [www.lamedicaid.com](http://www.lamedicaid.com). This application provides eligibility verification capability in addition to MEVS swipe card transactions and REVS. An eligibility request can be entered via the web for a single recipient and the data for that individual will be returned on a printable web page response. The application is to be used for single individual requests and cannot be used to transmit batch requests.

Since its release, the application has undergone some cosmetic and informational changes to make it more user-friendly and allow presentation of more complete, understandable information.

**e-CSI:**

Providers wishing to check the status of claims submitted to Louisiana Medicaid should use this application. We are required to use HIPAA compliant denial and reference codes and descriptions for this application. If the information displayed on CSI is not specific enough to determine the detailed information needed to resolve the claim inquiry, refer to the hard copy remittance advice. The date of the remittance advice is displayed in the CSI response. The hard copy remittance advice continues to carry the Louisiana specific error codes. Providers must ensure that their internal procedures include a mechanism that allows those individuals checking claims statuses to have access to remittance advices for this purpose. A LA Medicaid/HIPAA Error Code Crosswalk is available on this website by accessing the link, Forms/Files.

Once enrolled in the website, all active providers, with the exception of "prescribing only" providers, have authorization to utilize the e-CSI application.

## **e-CDI:**

The e-CDI application provides a Medicaid recipient's essential clinical history information at the authorized practitioner's finger tips at any practice location.

The nine (9) clinical services information components are:

- |                               |                            |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Clinical Drug Inquiry      | 5. Ancillary Services      |
| 2. Physician/EPSTD Encounters | 6. Lab & X-Ray Services    |
| 3. Outpatient Procedures      | 7. Emergency Room Services |
| 4. Specialist Services        | 8. Inpatient Services      |
|                               | 9. Clinical Notes Page     |

This information is updated on a monthly basis, with the exception of the Clinical Drug Inquiry, which is updated on a daily basis. The Clinical Drug Inquiry component will provide clinical historical data on each Medicaid recipient for the current month, prior month, and prior four months. All other components will provide clinical historical data within a one-year period. These updates are based on Medicaid claims history. A print-friendly version of the information on each of the web pages will be accessible and suitable for the recipient's clinical chart.

The major benefits of the use of e-CDI by the practitioner will include:

1. Displays a list of all services (i.e. drugs, procedures, MD visits, etc.) by all providers that have provided services to each individual recipient.
2. Provides the practitioner rapid access to current clinical data to help him/her evaluate the need for "modifications" of an individual Medicaid recipient's health care treatment.
3. Promotes the deliberate evaluation by a practitioner to help prevent duplicate drug therapy and decreases the ordering of duplicate laboratory tests, x-ray procedures, and other services.
4. Supplies a list of all practitioner types providing health care services to each Medicaid recipient.
5. Assists the practitioner in improving therapeutic outcomes and decreasing health care costs.

## **e-PA**

The Electronic Prior Authorization (e-PA) Web Application has been developed for requesting prior authorizations electronically. E-PA is a web application found on the [www.lamedicaid.com](http://www.lamedicaid.com) website and provides a secure web based tool for providers to submit prior authorization requests and to view the status of previously submitted requests. This application is currently restricted to the following prior authorization types:

- 01 – Inpatient
- 05 – Rehabilitation
- 06 – Home Health
- 09 – DME
- 14 – EPSDT PCS
- 99 - Other



Providers who do not have access to a computer and/or fax machine will not be able to utilize the web application. However, prior authorization requests will continue to be accepted and processed using the current PA hard-copy submission methods.

NOTE: Dental electronic Prior authorization (e-PA) Web Application will be implemented at a later date. In order to utilize the Dental e-PA Web Application, the dental provider will be required to obtain the services of a vendor to submit the electronic attachment information to Medicaid. Complete Dental e-PA instructions will be provided upon implementation of Dental e-PA.

### **Reminders:**

PA Type 01: Outpatient Ambulatory Surgery performed Inpatient on the first or second day of the stay. This is only for State Operated hospitals and Out-of-State hospitals that have a DHH approval letter for the out of state stay. Use ICD-9-CM procedure codes.

PA Type 99: Outpatient Ambulatory Surgery (CPT procedures) performed Inpatient on the first or second day of the stay. The surgery was performed at a State Operated hospital and Out-of-State hospital that has a DHH approval letter for the out of state stay. This is also used for specialized CPT procedures. This is for professional services only.

PA Type 05: Providers must always submit the PA02 Form with each request. Do not request authorization for the evaluation procedures, these do not require prior approval. Submit only units on the e-PA transaction, Do Not submit dollar amounts.

Home Health Providers submitting Rehab Services should use PA Type 05 and PA Type 09 when submitting DME Services.

PA Type 09: When submitting a request with a miscellaneous procedure code, the provider must submit a PA01 Form with the description of the item they are requesting.

NO EMERGENCY REQUEST CAN BE SUBMITTED VIA e-PA.

RECONSIDERATION REQUESTS (RECONS) CAN BE SUBMITTED USING e-PA AS LONG AS THE ORIGINAL REQUEST WAS SUBMITTED THROUGH e-PA.

## **Additional DHH Available Websites**

[www.lamedicaid.com](http://www.lamedicaid.com): Louisiana Medicaid Information Center which includes Field Analyst listing, RA messages, Provider Updates, Preferred Drug Listings, General Medicaid Information, Fee Schedules, and Program Training Packets

[www.dhh.louisiana.gov](http://www.dhh.louisiana.gov): DHH website – LINKS (includes a link entitled “Find a doctor or dentist in Medicaid”)

[www.dhh.state.la.us](http://www.dhh.state.la.us): Louisiana Department of Health and Hospitals (DHH)

[www.la-kidmed.com](http://www.la-kidmed.com): KIDMED – Program Information, Frequently Asked Questions, Outreach Material ordering

[www.la-communitycare.com](http://www.la-communitycare.com): CommunityCARE – Program Information, PCP Listings, Frequently Asked Questions, Outreach Material ordering

<https://linksweb.opd.dhh.louisiana.gov>: Louisiana Immunization Network for Kids Statewide (LINKS)

[www.ltss.dhh.louisiana.gov/offices/?ID=152](http://www.ltss.dhh.louisiana.gov/offices/?ID=152): Division of Long Term Community Supports and Services (DLTSS)

[www.dhh.louisiana.gov/offices/?ID=77](http://www.dhh.louisiana.gov/offices/?ID=77): Office of Citizens with Developmental Disabilities (OCDD)

[www.dhh.louisiana.gov/offices/?ID=334](http://www.dhh.louisiana.gov/offices/?ID=334): EarlySteps Program

[www.dhh.louisiana.gov/rar](http://www.dhh.louisiana.gov/rar): DHH Rate and Audit Review (Information on Nursing Home, Adult Day Healthcare, Hospice, Administrative Claiming, Sub-Acute Care, PACE, and Assisted Living; Cost Reporting Information, Contacts and FAQ's.)

[www.doa.louisiana.gov/osp/aboutus/holidays.htm](http://www.doa.louisiana.gov/osp/aboutus/holidays.htm): State of Louisiana Division of Administration site for Official State Holidays

# **Podiatry**

## PROCEDURE CODES PAYABLE TO PODIATRISTS

A5500	DIAB SHOE FOR DENSITY INSERT	11043	DEBRIDE;SKIN,SUBCU TISSUE AND
A5501	DIABETIC CUSTOM MOLDED SHOE	11044	DEBRIDE;SKIN,SUBC TISS,MUSCL &
A5503	DIABETIC SHOE W/ROLLER/ROCKR	11055	TRIM SKIN LESION
A5504	DIABETIC SHOE WITH WEDGE	11056	TRIM 2 TO 4 SKIN LESIONS
A5505	DIAB SHOE W/METATARSAL BAR	11057	TRIM OVER 4 SKIN LESIONS
A5506	DIABETIC SHOE W/OFF SET HEEL	11100	BIOPSY OF SINGLE LESION
A5507	MODIFICATION DIABETIC SHOE	11101	IOPSY OF SKIN,EACH ADD LESION
A5508	DIABETIC DELUXE SHOE, PER SHOE	11200	EXCISE UP TO 15 SKIN TAGS
A5509	DIABETIC SHOE DRIECT FORMED W/	11420	EXCISE BENIGN LESION TO 0.5 CM
A5510	DIEBETIC SHOE DIRECT FORMED PR	11421	EXCISE BENIGN LESION 0.6 TO 1
A5512	DIABETIC SHOE DIRECT FORMED W	11422	EXCISE BENIGN LESION 1.1 TO 2C
G0127	TRIMMING OF DYSTROPHIC NAILS,	11423	EXCISE BENIGN LESION 2.1 TO 3C
L1930	AFO,CUSTOM FITTED, PLASTIC	11424	EXCISE BENIGN LESION 3.1 TO 4C
10021	FNA W/O IMAGE	11426	EXCISE BENIGN LESION OVER 4.0
10060	DRAINAGE OF SKIN ABSCESS	11620	EXCISE MALIGNANCY TO 0.5CM
10061	DRAIN SKIN ABSCESS COMPLICATED	11621	EXCISE MALIGNANCY 0.6 TO 1CM
10120	SIMPLE REMOVAL FOREIGN BODY	11622	EXCISE MALIGNANCY 1.1 TO 2CM
10121	COMPLICATED REMOVAL FOREIGN B	11623	EXCISE MALIGNANCY 2.1 TO 3CM
10140	INCISE/DRAIN SIMPLE HEMATOMA	11624	EXCISE MALIGNANCY 3.1 TO 4CM
10160	PUNCTURE DRAINAGE OF LESION	11626	EXCISE MALIGNANCY OVER 4CM
10180	INCISE/DRAIN COMPLEX POSTOP WO	11720	DEBRIDE NAIL, 1-5
11000	DEBRIDE EXT ECZEM/INFECT SKN;T	11721	DEBRIDE NAIL, 6 OR MORE
11001	EACH ADD 10% BODT SURF. DEBRID	11730	SIMPLE REMOVAL OF NAIL PLATE
11040	DEBRIDE SKIN,PARTIAL THICKNESS	11732	REMOVE ADDITIONAL NAIL PLATES
11041	DEBRIDE SKIN,FULL THICKNESS	11740	EVACUATE HEMATOMA UNDER NAIL
11042	DEBRIDE SKIN,SUBCUTANEOUS TISS	11750	EXCISION NAIL & NAIL MATRIX

11752      EXCISE NAIL,MATRIX-AMPUTATE TU  
 11760      SIMPLE RECONSTRUCTION NAIL BED  
 11762      NAIL RECONSTRUCTION; COMPLICAT  
 11900      INTRALESIONAL INJECTION; UP TO  
 11901      INTRALESIONAL INJECTION; OVER  
 12001      SIMPLE WOUND REPAIR TO 2.5CM  
 12002      SIMPLE WOUND REPAIR 2.6 TO 7.5  
 12004      SIMPLE WOUND REPAIR 7.6 TO 12.  
 12005      SIMPLE WOUND REPAIR 12.6 TO 20  
 12006      SIMPLE WOUND REPAIR 20.1 TO 30  
 12007      SIMPLE WOUND REPAIR OVER 30CM  
 12020      TREAT SUPER.DEHISCENCE;SIMPLE  
 12021      TREAT SUPER.DEHISCENCE;W/PACK  
 12041      LAYER CLOSURE WOUND TO 2.5CM  
 12042      LAYER CLOSURE 2.6 TO 7.5CM  
 12044      LAYER CLOSURE 7.6 TO 12.5CM  
 12046      LAYER CLOSURE 20.1 TO 30CM  
 12047      LAYER CLOSURE WOUND OVER 30CM  
 13131      COMPLEX REPAIR 1.1 TO 2.5CM  
 13132      COMPLEX REPAIR 2.6 TO 7.5CM  
 13160      EXT/COMP SECONDARY CLOSE/DEHIS  
 14040      TISSUE TRANSFER; TO 10 SQ CM  
 14041      TISSUE TRANSFER; 10.1 TO 30 SQ  
 14350      FILLETED FINGER OR TOE FLAP  
 15050      PINCH GRAFT; DEFECT UP TO 2CM  
 15100      SPLIT GRAFT; UP TO 100 SQ CM  
 15120      SPLIT GRAFT; UP TO 100 SQ CM

15240      FULL THICK GRAFT TO 20 SQ CM  
 15400      XENOGRAFT, SKIN; 100SQ. CM OR  
 15610      INTERM DELAY FLAP SCALP/LIMBS  
 15620      INTERM DELAY FLAP CHIN/NECK/FE  
 15740      ISLAND PEDICLE FLAP GRAFT  
 15750      NEUROVASCULAR PEDICLE GRAFT  
 15860      IV AGENT/TEST BLOOD FLOW/FLAP-  
 16000      INIT TREAT 1ST DEGREE BURN  
 16020      DRESS/DEBRID BURN SMALL,NO ANE  
 16025      DRESS/DEBRID BURN MED,NO ANEST  
 16030      DRESS/DEBRID BURN LG,NO ANESTH  
 16035      ESCHAROTOMY      B  
 17000      DESTROY LESION,FACE-1 LESION  
 17003      DESTROY 2-14 LESIONS  
 17004      DESTROY 15 & MORE LESIONS  
 17106      DESTRUCT CUT AN VASC LESIONS<1  
 17107      DESTRUCT CUT VASC LESIONS 10-5  
 17108      DESTRUCT CUT VASC LESIONS >50  
 17110      DESTROY FLAT WARTS,ANY METHOD,  
 17111      DESTRUCT LESION, 15 OR MORE  
 17250      CHEMICAL CAUTERY OF WOUND  
 17999      SKIN TISSUE PROCEDURE  
 20000      INCISION OF ABSCESS; SUPERFICI  
 20005      INCISION OF ABSCESS; DEEP  
 20100      EXPLORE WOUND, NECK  
 20101      EXPLORE WOUND, CHEST  
 20102      EXPLORE WOUND, ABDOMEN

20103	EXPLORE WOUND, EXTREMITY	20999	UNLISTED PROCEDURE; BONE/ MUSC
20150	EXCISE EPIPHYSEAL BAR	27603	DRAIN LOWER LEG LESION
20200	BIOPSY,MUSCLE,SUPERFICIAL	27604	DRAIN LOWER LEG BURSA
20205	BIOPSY,MUSCLE,DEEP	27605	INCISION OF ACHILLES TENDON
20520	REMOVE FOREIGN BODY; SIMPLE	27610	EXPLORE/TREAT ANKLE JOINT
20525	REMOVE FOREIGN BODY; COMPLICAT	27612	EXPLORATION OF ANKLE JOINT
20526	THER INJECTION CARPAL TUNNEL	27613	BIOPSY LOWER LEG SOFT TISSUE
20550	INJECT TENDON SHEATH/LIGAMENT	27614	BIOPSY LOWER LEG SOFT TISSUE D
20551	INJECT TENDON ORIGIN/INSERT	27615	RAD RESECT TUMOR...LEG OR ANKL
20552	INJECT TRIGGER POINT, 1 OR 2	27618	REMOVE LOWER LEGLES ION
20553	INJECT TRIGGER POINTS, > 3	27619	REMOVE LOWER LEG LESION DEEP
20600	ARTHROCENTESIS; SMALL JOINT/ B	27620	BIOPSY OF ANKLE JOINT
20605	ARTHROCENTESIS; MED. JOINT/ BU	27625	REMOVE ANKLE JOINT LINING
20650	SKELETAL TRACTION; WIRE OR PIN	27626	REMOVE ANKLE JOINT LINING
20670	REMOVE IMPLANT; SUPERFICIAL	27630	REMOVAL OF TENDON LESION
20680	REMOVE IMPLANT; DEEP	27635	REMOVE LOWER LEG BONE LESION
20690	APPLY ESTERNAL FIXATION SYS,ST	27637	REMOVE/GRAFT LEG BONE LESION
20694	REMOVAL UNDER ANESTH EXT FIX S	27638	REMOVE/GRAFT LEG BONE LESION
20838	REPLANT FOOT; TOTAL AMPUTATION	27640	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF TIBIA
20900	BONE GRAFT; ANY DONOR AREA, SM	27641	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF FIBULA
20902	BONE GRAFT, ANY DONOR AREA; LA	27645	EXTENSIVE LOWER LEG SURGERY
20924	TENDON GRAFT; DISTANT	27646	EXTENSIVE LOWER LEG SURGERY
20926	TISSUE GRAFTS; OTHER	27647	EXTENSIVE ANKLE/HEEL SURGERY
20972	FREE OSTEOCUTAN FLAP..;METATAR	27648	INJECTION FOR ANKLE X-RAY
20973	FREE OSTEOCUTAN FLAP..;GREAT T	27650	REPAIR ACHILLES TENDON
20979	US BONE STIMULATION	27652	REPAIR/GRAFT ACHILLES TENDON
20982	ABLATE, BONE TUMOR(S) PERQ	27654	REPAIR OF ACHILLES TENDON

27656	REPAIR FASCIAL DEFECT OF LEG	27825	CLOSED TREATMENT OF FRACTURE O
27680	RELEASE OF LOWER LEG TENDON	27826	OPEN TREATMENT OF FRACTURE OF
27681	TENOLYSIS....MULTIPLE, EACHS	27827	OPEN TREATMENT OF FRACTURE OF
27685	REVISION OF LOWER LEG TENDON	27828	OPEN TREATMENT OF FRACTURE OF
27686	LENGTHEN/SHORTEN TEND;MULTIPLE	27829	OPEN TREATMENT OF DISTAL TIBIO
27690	REVISE LOWER LEG TENDON	27830	TREAT LOWER LEG DISLOCATION
27691	REVISE LOWER LEG TENDON	27831	TREAT LOWER LEG DISLOCATION
27692	EACH ADDITIONAL TENDON	27832	REPAIR LOWER LEG DISLOCATION
27695	REPAIR OF ANKLE LIGAMENT	27840	TREAT ANKLE DISLOCATION
27696	REPAIR OF ANKLE LIGAMENTS	27842	TREAT ANKLE DISLOCATION
27698	REPAIR OF ANKLE LIGAMENT	27846	REPAIR ANKLE DISLOCATION
27700	REVISION OF ANKLE JOINT	27848	REPAIR ANKLE DISLOCATION
27702	RECONSTRUCT ANKLE JOINT	27860	FIXATION OF ANKLE JOINT
27703	ARTHROPLASTY,SECONDARY RECON.T	27870	FUSION OF ANKLE JOINT
27704	REMOVAL OF ANKLE IMPLANT	27871	FUSION OF TIBIOFIBULAR JOINT
27760	TREATMENT OF ANKLE FRACTURE	27888	AMPUTATION OF FOOT AT ANKLE
27762	TREATMENT OF ANKLE FRACTURE	27889	AMPUTATION OF FOOT AT ANKLE
27786	TREATMENT OF ANKLE FRACTURE	27892	DECOMPRESSION FASCIOTOMY, LEG;
27788	TREATMENT OF ANKLE FRACTURE	27893	DECOMPRESSION FASCIOTOMY, LEG;
27808	TREATMENT OF ANKLE FRACTURE	27894	DECOMPRESSION FASCIOTOMY, LEG;
27810	TREATMENT OF ANKLE FRACTURE	27899	LEG/ANKLE SURGERY PROCEDURE
27814	REPAIR OF ANKLE FRACTURE	28001	DRAINAGE OF BURSA OF FOOT
27816	TREATMENT OF ANKLE FRACTURE	28002	TREATMENT OF FOOT INFECTION
27818	TREATMENT OF ANKLE FRACTURE	28003	TREATMENT OF FOOT INFECTION
27822	REPAIR OF ANKLE FRACTURE	28005	TREAT FOOT BONE LESION
27823	REPAIR OF ANKLE FRACTURE	28008	INCISION OF FOOT FASCIA
27824	CLOSED TREATMENT OF FRACTURE O	28010	INCISION OF TOE TENDON

28011	INCISION OF TOE TENDONS	28108	REMOVAL OF TOE LESIONS
28020	EXPLORATION OF A FOOT JOINT	28110	PART REMOVAL OF METATARSAL
28022	EXPLORATION OF A FOOT JOINT	28111	PART REMOVAL OF METATARSAL
28024	EXPLORATION OF A TOE JOINT	28112	PART REMOVAL OF METATARSAL
28035	DECOMPRESSION OF TIBIA NERVE	28113	PART REMOVAL OF METATARSAL
28043	EXCISION OF FOOT LESION	28114	REMOVAL OF METATARSAL HEADS
28045	EXCISION OF FOOT LESION	28116	REVISION OF FOOT
28046	RAD RESECT TUMOR,SFT TISS-FOOT	28118	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF HEEL
28050	BIOPSY OF FOOT JOINT LINING	28119	REMOVAL OF HEEL SPUR
28052	BIOPSY OF FOOT JOINT LINING	28120	PART REMOVAL OF ANKLE/HEEL
28054	BIOPSY OF TOE JOINT LINING	28122	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF FOOT BONE
28055	NEURECTOMY, INTRINSIC MUSCULAT	28124	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF TOE
28060	PARTIAL REMOVAL FOOT FASCIA	28126	CONDYLECTOMY...SING. TOE, EACH
28062	REMOVAL OF FOOT FASCIA	28130	REMOVAL OF ANKLE BONE
28070	SYNOVECTOMY;INTERTAR/TARSOMET,	28140	REMOVAL OF METATARSAL
28072	SYNOVECTOMY,METATARSOPHAL...JNT	28150	PHALANGECTOMY,TOE, SINGLE, EAC
28080	EXCISE MORTON NEUROMA,SINGLE,E	28153	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF TOE
28086	EXCISE FOOT TENDON SHEATH	28160	HEMIPHALANGECTOMY....TOE,SING.
28088	EXCISE FOOT TENDON SHEATH	28171	RADICAL RESECTION FOR TUMOR,TA
28090	REMOVAL OF FOOT LESION	28173	RADICAL RESECTION FOR TUMOR,ME
28092	REMOVAL OF TOE LESIONS	28175	RADICAL RESECTION FOR TUMOR PH
28100	REMOVAL OF ANKLE/HEEL LESION	28190	REMOVAL OF FOOT FOREIGN BODY
28102	REMOVE/GRAFT FOOT LESION	28192	REMOVAL OF FOOT FOREIGN BODY
28103	REMOVE/GRAFT FOOT LESION	28193	REMOVAL OF FOOT FOREIGN BODY
28104	REMOVAL OF FOOT LESION	28200	REP/SUT TEND,W/O GRAFT,EACH TE
28106	REMOVE/GRAFT FOOT LESION	28202	REP/SUT TEND,SECOND,W/GRFT, EA
28107	REMOVE/GRAFT FOOT LESION	28208	REP/SUT TEND....EACH TENDON



28210 REP/SUT TEND..W/GRAFT, EACH TE  
 28220 RELEASE OF FOOT TENDON  
 28222 RELEASE OF FOOT TENDONS  
 28225 RELEASE OF FOOT TENDON  
 28226 RELEASE OF FOOT TENDONS  
 28230 INCISION OF FOOT TENDON(S)  
 28232 INCISION OF TOE TENDON  
 28234 INCISION OF FOOT TENDON  
 28238 REVISION OF FOOT TENDON  
 28240 RELEASE OF BIG TOE  
 28250 REVISION OF FOOT FASCIA  
 28260 RELEASE OF MIDFOOT JOINT  
 28261 REVISION OF FOOT TENDON  
 28262 REVISION OF FOOT AND ANKLE  
 28264 RELEASE OF MIDFOOT JOINT  
 28270 CAPSULOTOMY...EACH JOINT  
 28272 CAPSULECTOMY...INTERPHAL.,EACH  
 28280 FUSION OF TOES  
 28285 REVISION OF HAMMERTOES  
 28286 REVISION OF HAMMERTOES  
 28288 OSTECTOMY,PARTIAL..EACH METATA  
 28289 REPAIR HALLUX RIGIDUS  
 28290 CORRECTION OF BUNION  
 28292 CORRECTION OF BUNION  
 28293 CORRECTION OF BUNION  
 28294 CORRECTION OF BUNION  
 28296 CORRECTION OF BUNION

28297 BUNION CORREDTION-LAPIDUS TYPE  
 28298 CORRECTION OF BUNION  
 28299 CORRECTION OF BUNION  
 28300 INCISION OF HEEL BONE  
 28302 INCISION OF ANKLE BONE  
 28304 INCISION OF MIDFOOT BONES  
 28305 INCISE/GRAFT MIDFOOT BONES  
 28306 INCISION OF METATARSAL  
 28307 SEE 28306;1ST METATARSAL W/BON  
 28308 INCISION OF METATARSAL  
 28309 INCISION OF METATARSALS  
 28310 REVISION OF BIG TOE  
 28312 REVISION OF TOE  
 28313 RECONSTRUCT TOE,SOFT TISSUR ON  
 28315 SESAMOIDECTOMY FIRST TOE  
 28320 REPAIR OF FOOT BONES  
 28322 REPAIR OF METATARSALS  
 28340 RECONSTRUCT TOE,MACRODAC;SFT T  
 28341 SEE 28340;REQUIRING BONE RESEC  
 28344 RECONSTRUCT TOE;POLYDATYLY  
 28345 SEE Z8344;SYNDACTYLY,W/WO GRFT  
 28360 RECONSTRUCT CLEFT FOOT  
 28400 TREAT CLSD CALC FX;W/O MANIP  
 28405 TREAT CLSD CALC FX W/MANIP...R  
 28406 TREAT CLSD CALC FX,MANIP/FIXAT  
 28415 REPAIR OF HEEL FRACTURE  
 28420 REPAIR/GRAFT HEEL FRACTURE

28430 TREAT CLSD TALUS FX,W/O MANIP  
 28435 TREAT CLSD TALUS FX,W/ MANIP  
 28436 TREAT CLSD TAL.FX,W/MANIP&PERC  
 28445 OPEN TX,CLSD/OPEN FX,W/W/O FIX  
 28450 TREAT CLSD TARSAL FX;W/O MANIP  
 28455 TREAT CLSD TARSAL FX;W/ MANIP,  
 28456 OPEN TX CLSD/OPEN FX W/RED&PIN  
 28465 OPEN TX,CLSD/OPEN FX,W/W/O FIX  
 28470 TREAT CLSD METATAR FX,W/O MANI  
 28475 TREAT CLSD METATAR FX;W/ MANIP  
 28476 TREAT CLSD FX,W/MANIP&PINNING,  
 28485 OPEN TX,CLSD/OPEN FX W/W/O FIX  
 28490 TREAT BIG TOE FRACTURE  
 28495 TREAT BIG TOE FRACTURE  
 28496 TREAT CLSD FX GREAT TOE...PINN  
 28505 REPAIR BIG TOE FRACTURE  
 28510 TREAT CLSD FX....W/O MANIP,EAC  
 28515 TREAT CLSD FX...W/ MANIP., EAC  
 28525 OPEN TX,CLSD FX..W/W/O FIX, EA  
 28530 TREAT CLOSED SESAMOID FRACTURE  
 28531 OPEN TREATMENT OF SESAMOID FRA  
 28540 TREAT FOOT DISLOCATION  
 28545 TREAT FOOT DISLOCATION  
 28546 TREAT FOOT DISLOCATION  
 28555 REPAIR FOOT DISLOCATION  
 28570 TREAT FOOT DISLOCATION  
 28575 TREAT FOOT DISLOCATION

28576 PERCUTANEOUS SKELETAL FIXATION  
 28585 REPAIR FOOT DISLOCATION  
 28600 TREAT FOOT DISLOCATION  
 28605 TREAT FOOT DISLOCATION  
 28606 TREAT FOOT DISLOCATION  
 28615 REPAIR FOOT DISLOCATION  
 28630 TREAT TOE DISLOCATION  
 28635 TREAT TOE DISLOCATION  
 28636 PERCUTANEOUS SKELETAL FIXATION  
 28645 REPAIR TOE DISLOCATION  
 28660 TREAT TOE DISLOCATION  
 28665 TREAT TOE DISLOCATION  
 28666 PERCUTANEOUS SKELETAL FIXATION  
 28675 REPAIR OF TOE DISLOCATION  
 28705 FUSION OF FOOT BONES  
 28715 FUSION OF FOOT BONES  
 28725 FUSION OF FOOT BONES  
 28730 FUSION OF FOOT BONES  
 28735 FUSION OF FOOT BONES  
 28737 REVISION OF FOOT BONES  
 28740 FUSION OF FOOT BONES  
 28750 FUSION OF BIG TOE JOINT  
 28755 FUSION OF BIG TOE JOINT  
 28760 FUSION OF BIG TOE JOINT  
 28800 AMPUTATION OF MIDFOOT  
 28805 AMPUTATION THRU METATARSAL  
 28810 AMPUTATION TOE & METATARSAL

28820 AMPUTATION OF TOE  
 28825 PARTIAL AMPUTATION OF TOE  
 28890 HIGH ENERGY ESWT, PLANTAR F  
 28899 FOOT/TOES SURGERY PROCEDURE  
 29345 APPLICATION OF LONG LEG CAST  
 29355 APPLICATION OF LONG LEG CAST  
 29358 APPLY LONG LEG CAST BRACE  
 29365 APPLICATION OF LONG LEG CAST  
 29405 APPLY SHORT LEG CAST  
 29425 APPLY SHORT LEG CAST  
 29435 APPLY SHORT LEG CAST  
 29440 ADDITION OF WALKER TO CAST  
 29445 APPLY RIGID LEG CAST  
 29450 APPLICATION OF LEG CAST  
 29505 APPLICATION LONG LEG SPLINT  
 29515 APPLICATION LOWER LEG SPLINT  
 29540 STRAPPING OF ANKLE  
 29550 STRAPPING OF TOES  
 29580 APPLICATION OF PASTE BOOT  
 29590 APPLICATION OF FOOT SPLINT  
 29700 REMOVAL/REVISION OF CAST  
 29705 REMOVAL/REVISION OF CAST  
 29730 WINDOWING OF CAST  
 29740 WEDGING OF CAST  
 29750 WEDGING OF CLUBFOOT CAST  
 29799 CASTING/STRAPPING PROCEDURE  
 29891 ANKLE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY

29892 ANKLE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY  
 29893 SCOPE, PLANTAR FASCIOTOMY  
 29894 ARTHROSCOPY, ANKLE, SURGICAL;  
 29895 ARTHROSCOPY-PARTIAL SYNOVECTOMY  
 29897 ARTHROSCOPY-LIMITED DEBRIDEMENT  
 29898 ARTHROSCOPY-EXT. DEBRIDEMENT  
 29899 ANKLE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY  
 29900 MCP JOINT ARTHROSCOPY, DX  
 29901 MCP JOINT ARTHROSCOPY, SURG  
 29902 MCP JOINT ARTHROSCOPY, SURG  
 35190 REP.ACQUIRED/TRAUMA FISTULA-EX  
 35226 REPAIR BLOOD VESSEL LESION  
 35256 REPAIR BLOOD VESSEL LESION  
 35286 REPAIR BLOOD VESSEL LESION  
 36415 VENIPUNCTURE MULTIPLE PATIENTS  
 64450 INJECTION FOR NERVE BLOCK  
 64702 REVISE FINGER/TOE NERVE  
 64704 REVISE HAND/FOOT NERVE  
 64708 REVISE ARM/LEG NERVE  
 64722 RELIEVE PRESSURE ON NERVE(S)  
 64726 RELEASE FOOT/TOE NERVE  
 64774 REMOVE SKIN NERVE LESION  
 64776 REMOVE DIGIT NERVE LESION  
 64778 EXCISE NEUROMA;EACH ADD DIGIT  
 64782 REMOVE LIMB NERVE LESION  
 64783 EXCISE NEUROMA,HAND/FOOT,@ ADD  
 64788 REMOVE SKIN NERVE LESION

64795 BIOPSY OF NERVE  
 64831 REPAIR OF DIGIT NERVE  
 64832 SUTURE DIGIT NERVE;@ ADD DIGIT  
 64834 REPAIR OF HAND OR FOOT NERVE  
 64837 SUTURE EACH ADD NERVE,HAND OR  
 64840 REPAIR OF LEG NERVE  
 64890 NERVE GRAFT, HAND OR FOOT  
 64891 NERVE GRAFT, HAND OR FOOT  
 64892 NERVE GRAFT, ARM OR LEG  
 64893 NERVE GRAFT, ARM OR LEG  
 64895 NERVE GRAFT, HAND OR FOOT  
 64896 NERVE GRAFT, HAND OR FOOT  
 64897 NERVE GRAFT, ARM OR LEG  
 64898 NERVE GRAFT, ARM OR LEG  
 64901 NERVE GRAFT,@ ADD NERVE;SING.S  
 64902 NERVE GRAFT,@ ADD NERVE;MULTI  
 64905 NERVE PEDICLE TRANSFER  
 64907 NERVE PEDICLE TRANSFER  
 64910 NERVE REPAIR; WITH SYNTHETIC C  
 64911 NERVE REPAIR; WITH AUTOGENOUS  
 64999 NERVOUS SYSTEM SURGERY  
 73600 X-RAY EXAM OF ANKLE  
 73600 ANKLE 2 VIEWS  
 73610 X-RAY EXAM OF ANKLE  
 73610 ANKLE 4 VIEWS  
 73615 X-RAY ANKLE,ARTHROGRAPHY;SUPER  
 73620 X-RAY EXAM OF FOOT

73620 FOOT 3 VIEWS  
 73630 X-RAY EXAM OF FOOT  
 73630 FOOT 3 VIEWS  
 73650 X-RAY EXAM OF HEEL  
 73650 HEEL 2 VIEWS  
 73660 X-RAY EXAM OF TOE(S)  
 73660 TOE 3 VIEWS  
 76499 RADIOGRAPHIC PROCEDURE  
 81000 URINALYSIS WITH MICROSCOPY  
 81002 ROUTINE URINE ANALYSIS  
 81002 ROUTINE URINALYSIS  
 82947 ASSAY BODY FLUID, GLUCOSE  
 82948 STICK ASSAY OF BLOOD GLUCOSE  
 83051 ASSAY PLASMA HEMOGLOBIN  
 84450 UV-ASSAY TRANSAMINASE (SGOT)  
 84450 UV ASSAY TRANSAMINASE,SGOT  
 84550 ASSAY BLOOD URIC ACID  
 84560 ASSAY URINE URIC ACID  
 85002 BLEEDING TIME TEST  
 85007 DIFFERENTIAL WBC COUNT  
 85014 BLOOD COUNT OTHER THAN SPUN HE  
 85014 HEMATOCRIT  
 85018 HEMOGLOBIN, COLORIMETRIC  
 85610 PROTHROMBIN TIME  
 86430 RHEUMATOID FACTOR LATEX FIXATI  
 87040 BLOOD CULTURE FOR BACTERIA  
 87070 CULTURE SPECIMEN, BACTERIA

87081 BACTERIA CULTURE SCREEN  
 87081 BACTERIA CULTURE SCREEN  
 87101 SKIN FUNGUS CULTURE  
 87181 ANTIBIOTIC SENSITIVITY, EACH  
 87210 SMEAR, STAIN & INTERPRET  
 87220 TISSUE EXAMINATION FOR FUNGI  
 88300 SURGICAL PATHOLOGY, GROSS  
 88302 SURGICAL PATHOLOGY, COMPLETE  
 88304 SURGICAL PATHOLOGY, COMPLETE  
 88305 SURGICAL PATHOLOGY, COMPLETE  
 88307 SURGICAL PATHOLOGY, COMPLETE  
 90471 IMMUNIZATION ADMIN, SINGLE  
 90472 IMMUNIZATION ADMIN, 2+  
 93740 TEMPERATURE GRADIENT STUDIES  
 93922 NONINVASIVE PHYSIOLOGIC STUDIE  
 93923 EXTREMITY STUDY  
 93924 EXTREMITY STUDY  
 93965 NON-INVASIVE PHYSIOLOGIC STUDI  
 93970 DUPLEX SCAN OF EXTREMITY VEINS  
 93971 DUPLEX SCAN OF EXTREMITY VEINS  
 95831 TEST MUSCLE,MANUAL;EXTREMITY/T  
 95851 RANGE OF MOTION;@ EXTREMITY,NO  
 96900 ACTINOTHERAPY  
 97001 PHYSICAL THERAPY EVALUATION  
 97001 PHYSICAL THERAPY EVALUATION  
 97003 OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EVALUATIO  
 97003 OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EVALUATIO

97016 PT-VASOPNEUMATIC DEVICES  
 97018 PT-PARAFFIN BATH  
 97032 ELECTRICAL STIMULATION,EACH 15  
 97032 APP OF A MOD TO ONE OR MO AREA  
 97033 ELECTRIC CURRENT THERAPY  
 97039 UNLISTED MODALITY  
 97110 THERAPEUTIC PROC, ONE OR MORE,  
 97110 THERAPEUTIC PROCEDURE,LOR MORE  
 97112 NEROMUSCULAR RED-EDUCATION,EAC  
 97112 PT-NEUROMUSCULAR REDUCTION 15M  
 97116 GAIT TRAINING, EACH 15 MIN  
 97116 PT - GAIT TRAINING - 30 MIN  
 97124 MASSAGE, EACH 15 MIN  
 97124 PT-MASSAGE 15 MIN  
 97139 PT-UNLISTED PROCEDUR-SPECIFY  
 97750 PHYSICAL PERFORMANCE TEST, 15  
 97750 PHYSICAL PERFORMANCE TEST 15MI  
 99082 NEO-NATAL ESCORT-PER HOUR  
 99143 MOD CS BY SAME PHYS, < 5 YRS  
 99144 MOD CS BY SAME PHYS, 5 YRS +  
 99145 MOD CS BY SAME PHYS ADD-ON  
 99201 OFFICE,NEW,PROBLEM, STRAIGHTFO  
 99201 OFC, NEW PT, PROBLEM STRAIGHTF  
 99202 OFFICE,NEW PT,EXPANDED,STRAIGH  
 99202 OFC, NEW PT, EXPAND STRAIGHTFO  
 99203 OFFICE,NEW PT, DETAILED, LOW C  
 99203 OFC, NEW PT, DETAILED LOW COMP

99204 OFFICE,NEW PT, COMPREHEN, MOD  
 99204 OFC, NEW PT, COMPREHEN, MOD CO  
 99205 OFFICE,NEW PT, COMPREHEN, HIGH  
 99205 OFC, NEW PT, COMPREHEN, HIGH C  
 99211 OFFICE,EST PT, MINIMAL PROBLEM  
 99211 OFC, EST PATIENT, MINIMAL PROB  
 99212 OFFICE,EST PT, PROBLEM,STRAITF  
 99212 ESTAB PT, PROBLEM STRAIGHTFORW  
 99213 OFFICE,EST PT, EXPANDED, LOW C  
 99213 OFC, EST PT EXPANDED, LOW COMP  
 99214 OFFICE,EST PT, DETAILED, MOD C  
 99214 OFC, ESTAB PT DETAILED, MOD CO  
 99215 OFFICE,EST PT, COMPREHEN,HIGH  
 99215 OFC, ESTAB PT, COMPREHEN, HIGH  
 99218 INITIAL OBSERVATION CARE, PER  
 99219 INITIAL OBSERVATION CARE, PER  
 99220 INITIAL OBSERVATION CARE, PER  
 99221 INITIAL HOSP,COMP,STRTFWD,LO  
 99222 INITIAL HOSP,COMP,MOD CMPLX  
 99223 INITIAL HOSP,COMP, HIGH CMPL  
 99231 SUBSEQNT HOSP,PRBLM,STRTFWD R  
 99232 SBSQNT HOSP,XPANDED,MOD CMPLXT  
 99233 SBSQNT HOSP,DETAILED, HIGH CMP  
 99234 OBSERV/HOSP SAME DATE  
 99235 OBSERV/HOSP SAME DATE  
 99236 OBSERV/HOSP SAME DATE  
 99238 HOSPITAL DISCHARGE DAY MANAGEM

99241 OFF CONSULT,NRE PT,PRBLM,STRTF  
 99242 OFF CONSULT,NRE PT,XPND PBLM, S  
 99243 OFF CNSLT,NRE PT,DTLD, LO CMPL  
 99244 OFF CNSLT,NRE PT,CMPHSV,MOD CM  
 99245 OFF CNSLT,NRE PT,CMPHSV,HI CMP  
 99251 INIT INPT CNSLT,NREST PT,PBLM,  
 99252 INIT INPT CNSLT,NRE PT,XPND,ST  
 99253 INIT INPT CNSLT,NRE PT,DTLD,LO  
 99254 INIT INPT CNSLT,NRE PT,CMPHSV,  
 99255 INIT INPT CNSLT,NRE PT,CMPHSV,  
 99281 EMER DEPT VST,PRBLM,STRTFWD  
 99282 EMER DEPT VST,PRBLM,LOW CMPLXT  
 99283 EMER DEPT VSTXXPAND,LOW CMPLST  
 99284 EMER DEPT VST,DETAILED,MOD CMP  
 99285 EMER DEPT VST,COMPHSV,HIGH CMP  
 99315 NURSING FAC DISCHARGE DAY  
 99316 NURSING FAC DISCHARGE DAY  
 99324 DOMICIL/R-HOME VISIT NEW PAT  
 99325 DOMICIL/R-HOME VISIT NEW PAT  
 99326 DOMICIL/R-HOME VISIT NEW PAT  
 99327 DOMICIL/R-HOME VISIT NEW PAT  
 99328 DOMICIL/R-HOME VISIT NEW PAT  
 99334 DOMICIL/R-HOME VISIT EST PAT  
 99335 DOMICIL/R-HOME VISIT EST PAT  
 99336 DOMICIL/R-HOME VISIT EST PAT  
 99337 DOMICIL/R-HOME VISIT EST PAT  
 99341 HOME,NEW PT, PROBLM, STRTFWD R

99342 HOME,NEW PT, EXPANDED, MOD COM  
 99343 HOME,NEW PT, DETAILED, HIGH CO  
 99344 HOME VISIT, NEW PATIENT  
 99345 HOME VISIT, NEW PATIENT  
 99347 HOME VISIT, ESTAB PATIENT  
 99348 HOME VISIT, ESTAB PATIENT  
 99349 HOME VISIT, ESTAB PATIENT  
 99350 HOME VISIT, ESTAB PATIENT  
 99360 PHYSICIAN STANDBY SERVICE, REQ  
 99381 INIT E&M HEALTHY INDV,NEW PT,T

99382 INIT E&M HEALTHY INDV,ERLY CHD  
 99383 INIT E&M HEALTHY INDV,LTE CHLD  
 99384 INIT E&M HEALTHY INDV,ADOLS,12  
 99385 INIT COMP PREV MED 18-39 YRS  
 99429 UNLISTED PREVENTIVE MEDICINE S  
 99431 HIST/EXAM NORMAL NEWBORN  
 99432 NORMAL NEWBORN CARE IN OTHER T  
 99433 SUBSQNT HOSP,NORML NEWBORN,P D  
 99435 HOSPITAL NB DISCHARGE DAY  
 99440 NEWBORN RESUSCITATION

## HOW DID WE DO?

In an effort to continuously improve our services, Unisys would appreciate your comments and suggestions. Please complete this survey and return it to a Unisys representative or leave it on your table. **Your opinion is important to us.**

Seminar Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Location of Seminar (City): \_\_\_\_\_

Provider Subspecialty (if applicable): \_\_\_\_\_

FACILITY	Poor					Excellent
The seminar location was satisfactory	1	2	3	4	5	
Facility provided a comfortable learning environment	1	2	3	4	5	
<b>SEMINAR CONTENT</b>						
Materials presented are educational and useful	1	2	3	4	5	
Overall quality of printed material	1	2	3	4	5	
<b>UNISYS REPRESENTATIVES</b>						
The speakers were thorough and knowledgeable	1	2	3	4	5	
Topics were well organized and presented	1	2	3	4	5	
Reps provided effective response to question	1	2	3	4	5	
Overall meeting was helpful and informative	1	2	3	4	5	
<b>SESSION:</b>						

Do you have internet access in the workplace? \_\_\_\_\_

Do you use [www.lamedicaid.com](http://www.lamedicaid.com)? \_\_\_\_\_

What topic was most beneficial to you? \_\_\_\_\_

Please provide us with your business email address: \_\_\_\_\_

Please specify your Provider Number so we can cross reference it with your email address: \_\_\_\_\_

Please provide constructive comments and suggestions: \_\_\_\_\_

---



---



---

To order written materials provided by Unisys, please call Unisys Provider Relations Telephone Inquiry Unit at  
**(800) 473-2783 or (225) 924-5040**